



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

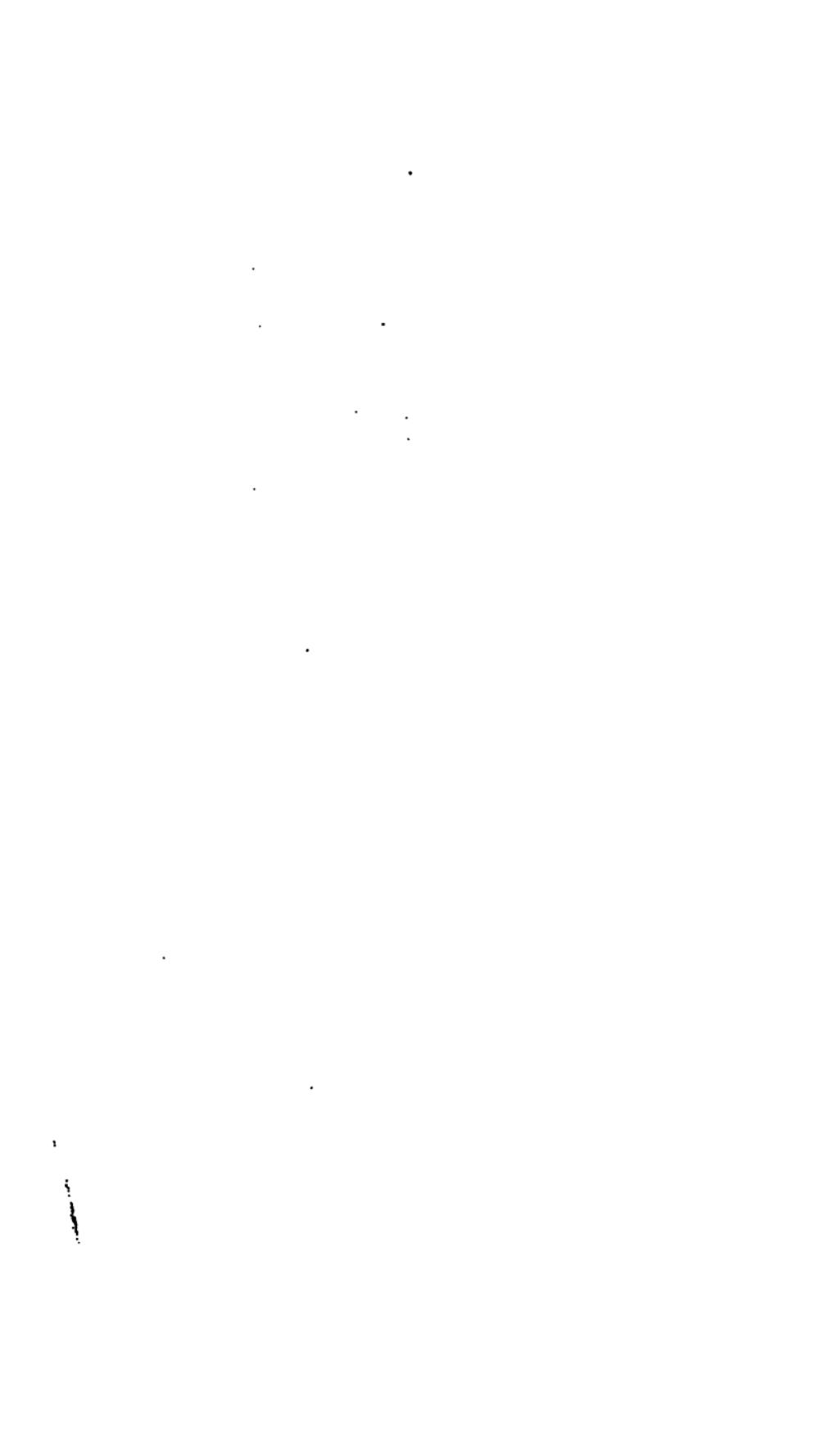
RESEARCH LIBRARIES



33 07486269 3











FRANCIS & CO: S  
CABINET LIBRARY

OF

CHOICE PROSE AND POETRY

---

MIDSUMMER EVE.

BY MRS. S. C. HALL.

Hall  
7/2/18



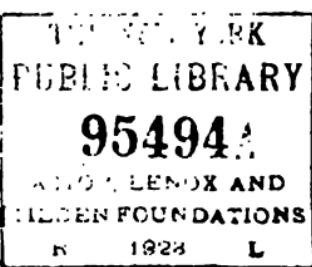
6-8-23.

## MIDSUMMER EVE:

### A FAIRY TALE OF LOVE

Anna Maria (Fielding)  
BY MRS. S. C. HALL.  
—OC

NEW-YORK:  
C. S. FRANCIS & CO., 252 BROADWAY.  
BOSTON:  
J. H. FRANCIS, 128 WASHINGTON-STREET.  
1848.



**A Fairy Tale of Love.**



## MIDSUMMER EVE.

---



T was as sharp and chill—on Midsummer Eve—as the oldest dweller in the Lake-of Killarney could mind. The wind, although it did not absolutely roar through the gap of Dunloe, or round and about the Purple Mountain, and “lofty Mangerton of the Hoary Head,” disturbed by its harsh murmurings and audible discontent, the young trees, and lowly shrubs that grow beneath the shadows of the evergreen woods. All know that unearthly spirits hold their revels on Midsummer Eve; it is their fête-night; when they show the elements of the past and future, that a Power mightier than theirs can rule them: the wind knew this well; confessed it and yielded to it; yet, on this evening, it was neither entirely submissive nor absolutely rebellious; now it rose in sudden gusts, and then sunk into sulky silence; as if, submissive in

the presence of the Power, and rebellious when, for a brief space, that Power was working its mysterious mission elsewhere. At times, it started from its dull quiet and prowled abroad; fretting everything it touched; shaking the light branches of the silver birch and drooping willow, ruffling the narrow forms of the slim laburnum, wrestling roughly with the stout holly, and scattering the evergreen arbutus, whose leaves, fruit, and flowers, are as fair and bright amid December's snow, as in the sunshine of July. The wind was not only out of season, but unnatural; it brought the chill of winter into the very midst of summer. It was, in truth, a sharp-toothed and biting wind; forcing its way into ill-built cottages—through broken windows and shrunken doors, where poverty sought warmth from peat-smoke, rather than fire; piercing through every hole in the worn blanket or tattered cloak; whistling in bitter mockery of the poor man's moan; stirring the flax upon the rock which the feeble fingers of age, or the firmer ones of youth, twisted into threads; exciting the last inch of candle to burn out rapidly; causing the lamb to nestle closely into its mother's wool; and the foolish calf to low complainingly at its chilling howl, as it passed through the half-roofless out-house. Anon, it pelted the ivyed ruins of old Mucross, terrifying the very owls, who hooted it onwards, without stirring from their hermit-cells, and scourged the angry bats who ventured forth on their wonted errands. The Beings who held sway over earth that night, were so bent on mischief that they exerted their utmost skill to rouse the STORM KING from uneasy repose, as he pillow'd his head beside the Demon punch-bowl—set like the eye of a cyclops in the rough brow of Mangerton; but the old fellow who was still too wearied by the exertions of the long past winter to attend their summons, grumbled his displeasure in a tone which the echoes of Glena repeated in thunder: compelled to be content with the efforts of his sharp and bitter satellite, they sought, so aided, to accomplish great things before

the last hour of midnight—scudding with it bravely and boldly through the open country; at length it grew conscious of impotence, and retreated to narrow defiles and crowded enclosures—like those who, lacking power to disturb the world, delight in the minor evils of inflicting misery in their neighborhoods and homes; but when, after ruffling the waters of the *Flesk*, it sprang upon the bridge of many arches, it gave a wild howl of delight to see old Doctor Magrath bowed to the neck of his grey pony. “At him—at him—keep him back—keep him back,” muttered a thousand voices to the wind; and surely there must have been some mysterious understanding between them, for right glad was it of encouragement to worry the old man, as he had never been worried before; his hat and wig flew over the bridge, and his poor bare head was buffeted as by a forest of shillelas; but while he moaned and murmured at the rough handling of the elements, two stout fellows followed to see that he neither tarried nor turned back; and who, having neither hat nor wig to lose, cared for the wind as little as the pony, who, bending his head until his eyes were sheltered by his long shaggy mane, went steadily, though slowly, onward, as if perfectly conscious that his master’s services were required by no other than the fair Geraldine Raymond, the young widow of a brave officer, whose premature death was about to call into the world, before its time, an infant—who was destined never to feel a father’s kiss, or hear a father’s blessing. The cottage in which the young widow resided, was near the pretty village of Cloghreen; it was sheltered by the deep woods of Mucross—the venerable abbey that never seems so beautiful and hallowed as by moonlight—cheered by the music of the *Torc* waterfall, and blessed by the view of the tiny church of Killagher, which tops the rising ground. Now, however, the woods failed to shelter her home from the assaults of the fearsome wind, that rasped against the windows, insinuated itself into every crevice, and lamented in sighs and moans—not for her struggles,

but its own. Her only companion was a "cross grained," but most faithful, attendant, who had been her Nurse, and looked to discharge the same office for the infant for whom she waited. Kitty Kelly was not superstitious—at least so she said; but she felt it a sort of solemn duty to provide the house with blessed salt and holy water: she had nailed a horse-shoe to the door at morning, well knowing there was always a stern resolve among the "good people of the elements—Air, Earth, and Water—to obtain possession of any fatherless child that entered the world on Midsummer Eve: such possession being the admitted right of whichever of the three Powers first entered the house where the baby was "expected."

She now prayed earnestly against all fairies; those of the air she knew could endow a baby with most precious gifts; while the fairies of earth—those who dwell among flowers, and partake more of our own natures—those, she thought, might do "a good turn to a fatherless child;" but still, she'd rather have nothing to do with them—with them? with whom? surely Kitty knew herself better than to have any sort of fear or faith in such follies—nor had she—only her grandmother, her own mother's mother, had once seen the blackest and the worst of the whole race, the real Kelpie Queen—the Queen of the most obnoxious class of "good people"—they who were banished by the other fairies from all the sports and pastimes in which the tribes are permitted to indulge; they, who are never allowed to rise from the sedges of the Lower Lake—except on their own "Eve," that they may have a chance of adopting some new-born child of earth into their community—a chance which seldom becomes a reality—although it is theirs by royal charter—the charter of the Prince O'Donoghue, lord of a thousand palaces that lie fathoms deep beneath the surface of Loch Lene. Kitty's grandmother had seen the Kelpie Queen in all her magnificence, arise on one of these festive occasions, from her water-palace, on the back of a huge frog, who seemed proud of his burden, and carried her

with the air and bearing of a race-horse, while her dark hair streamed on either side her sallow face, and her attendant court were endeavoring to press into their service everything they could take—from a tadpole to a water-rat; she had often recounted this to Kitty, in her childhood, and Kitty, even at that early period, affected to doubt a tale, which, despite her seeming, crept through her bones, and made her very heart freeze within her bosom. She would now have given all she possessed in the world, to have had any one with her beside her sick lady; she started at every noise.

A certain wise man—known as Randy the Woodcutter—had been sent off for the Doctor; and while she waited his return, she had, she thought, frequently heard him “whisperin and cosherin at the door;” and yet he came not. At length, however, his well-known step became distinctly audible.

“Is all right, Randy?” she asked, from within.

“All *will* be right when I knock,” he answered, “and then open quickly.”

“Is he on the road?” inquired the Nurse, heedless of his warning; but before he could reply, a sharp blast rushed inward, and extinguished the flickering light of the lean candle she held with a trembling hand.

“A cross and a blessing about us, Kitty Kelly!” exclaimed Randy, falling on his knees. “God, he knows, I couldn’t help it. Why did you open the door before I knocked? I done all for the best, as the end will prove. Oh, murther! Why don’t you shut the door, instead of standing there like a rock in the lake—there’s something more than the wind pas’t in now!—bless yourself, woman dear! Oh, then, sure it’s impossible to tell what would be on the wings of the wind this Midsummer Eve!”

“Nothing worse than yourself,” stammered the Nurse, bravely, though she perceived at once that the horse shoe was gone, and even fancied she saw “something” flying off with it. Turning eagerly to Randy, who, pale

and shivering, was gazing on the kitchen rafters—"Is the Doctor coming?" she exclaimed.

"Deed is he; and for fear he'd stop or turn back, on account of the hardness of the night, I set my two cousins to keep the road after him. O, sure it was only my duty I did, madam."

"Is the man mad to madam me!" exclaimed Kitty. "Stand on yer legs, and shut the door, and put the chair against it, and don't keep staring and bowing to the rafters; dear me, but it *is* a blast; and I didn't think there was more than a whisper going."

"Kitty Kelly, you're not altogether of this country," exclaimed Randy, in a low tone; "you've only been two hundred years in it—for you came in with ould Oliver Crommell; so, give way to your prayers—it's no wind that we're trembling in: of the three we're watching, one came in with me—the mistress will thank me for that; there was a second—and there will be a third. You may strive against it; I *dare not!*"

"I *DARE!*" replied Kitty, whose courage had in part returned—and then she started, for she fancied she heard shouts of ironical laughter; but, little daunted, she attempted to close the door violently. In this, however, she did not succeed; the wind pushed against her, and not only had the best of it, but flung her to the other end of the kitchen.

"Make the blessed sign," said Randy, yet without moving to her assistance.

"I can't," she replied; "My hand's weighed by a ton weight." She had hardly uttered the words, when a gust of wind, freighted with most extraordinary noises—sighs, and snatches of music, atoms of laughter and fragments of old songs, mingled with the sound of rushing waters—entered the cottage, and filled it as with an atmosphere.

"It will shut asy enough now," observed the Wood-cutter, rising from his knees, and wiping his brow. "Air, Earth, and Water! Oh, I'm not afraid to say my say

about the good people, day or night ; they never did me an ill turn, and never will ; quiet, and kindly, and good they are, and mane nothing but good to the dear lady ;" and his huge head nodded, and his long limbs bent and twisted, in a peculiar sort of homage to something invisible to all eyes but his own. The Nurse thought it probable that Randy made the speech and performed his gesticulations, in the hope of propitiating the good offices of the company whom she now knew had come to the birth. It was currently believed that he could see and understand more than beseemed an honest man ; and yet Randy *was* an honest man, and had the unbought happiness of being more loved than feared. Still, the all-powerful "they," whispered he, was a "fairy man ;" and, as such, he was consulted by many who would scruple to confess they had any faith or trust in the existence of the "good people." This opinion had strengthened wonderfully during the last few months—indeed, ever since the young widow had given promise that the child of a dead father was to visit a care-full world ; his hours had been spent even more than usual beside the Fairy's Oak—a withered and time-hollowed tree, which hung its decayed branches over the sedges that skirted the base of the far-famed "Eagle's Nest ;" and he had been more than ever attentive to keep free from pebbles and worm-heaps, "the ring," which tradition and his own knowledge assigned as the trysting place of the "good people."

The door was now easily closed, and the candle re-lit at the kitchen fire ; the Woodcutter threw upon it an additional heap of bog-fir ; the old cat's hair stood out like porcupines' quills ; every now and then she opened her mouth to hiss, but closed it again without a sound ; she would lift a paw, and stretch it forth, bristling with claws—then draw it back again, each claw returning to its downy sheath.

"Sit down, Randy, and don't be shovldering the chimney, as if there wasn't a chair in the place," said the Nurse, through her chattering teeth.

"I know better manners than to disturb any one from their sate," he answered, bowing round, respectfully.

The nurse crossed herself with the thumb of her right hand, and retreated to the bed-room of her mistress. The fire burned brightly—yet the cat took no pleasure in its blaze, but kept moving, uneasily, from one side to the other,—“wrinkling” up her coat, as if water had been thrown upon it—her tail twitching and bristling in restless discomfort.

“It’s hard on you, pusheen gra!” said Randy, addressing the cat; “but you can’t help yourself. They’ll neither hurt nor harm you, pusheen.” “They’ve got possession now, and they’ll keep it,” he thought to himself.

“They will!” whispered a soft voice in his ear.

Randy caught hold of the forelock of his hair, pulled it, and jerked his head rapidly forward, “And for good;” he said aloud, wishing to compliment NIGHT-STAR, THE QUEEN OF THE FAIRIES OF THE AIR, whose voice he knew, and whom he had often seen descend to earth with her train of attendants shining in the distance, like a silver halo in the moonlight.

And many a time, in the cool of a midsummer night, when the grateful flowers drank in refreshing dews poured into their bosoms by considerate clouds, had he seen HONEYBELL, QUEEN OF EARTH’S FAIRIES, pass on her favorite humble-bee, whose flight was guided by her page; while Nightstar descended with her train of attendant sprites, simply by the action of her own will.

“And for good!” he repeated.

“Don’t speak,” replied the fairy, in a dignified tone; “there is no necessity; we see your thoughts as they are formed, and notice them as we please.”

“The dickens a doubt I doubt ye,” thought the Woodcutter; for, despite his caution, thoughts would come.

“Now, don’t swear, Randy; it’s vulgar.”

The Woodcutter could not prevent himself from thinking an earnest prayer, that power might not be given

them to change the child at its birth for one of their own.

“And why not?” was the inquiry, in a low and gentle tone—the very shadow of a sound. “Why not? Are your world’s children so free from care, and all the sorrows and troubles of life that tug at your hearts, furrow your brows, weigh you down before your time—spectres leading you to graves—are they so very happy, that you do not wish them to be with us, who, you know, spend our lives in enjoyment?”

“From sunset to sunrise,” thought Randy, “no mortal ever knew what you do be doing when the sun shines.”

“Even so,” replied Night-star, whom, on turning round he saw seated in the very centre of a cobweb, while her Page was engaged in combat with the dispossessed spider, who, dangling by his thread, endeavored to defend himself against the well poised spear of the active elf. “From sunset to sunrise,” she repeated, rocking herself backward and forward on her seat; “even so; and surely that is better than spending it as you and the rest of you spend it—in heavy sleep or midnight brawling.”

“You never could lay that last to me, or to any of the Kerry boys,” replied Randy, speaking out boldly; for he believed Ireland the finest country in the world, and Killarney the greenest spot in the Emerald Isle. He had no sooner spoken than he heard a loud clapping of hands, and little cries of “Bravo!” and, fully aware of the compliment, he gave another pull at his headtuft, and, to his great astonishment, found, on opening it, that he had caught a fairy in his hand.

“Why didn’t you hold me when you had me,” exclaimed the creature, springing on a moonbeam that had just entered the window; “and then I would have told you of hidden treasure, as well as the Leprehawn you are so fond of hunting.”

“Sure, it’s not misdoubting your honor’s generosity I’d be,” replied the Woodcutter. “You can give me the information, or gould, whichever your honor plases, all

the same ;" and then there were shouts of little laughter, and it seemed to the enlightened eyes of the bewildered man that multitude of the fairies of the three elements completely occupied the kitchen—twirling round the rafters, and filling every crevice and corner—some even clinging to the feathers of the cock's tail. The earthly good people were far more slow and heavy in their movements than those who appertained to the purer element ; they ate and drank whatever they could find, and fought sham fights with each other—and real ones with the Kelpies or water fairies. The Woodcutter's unsealed eyes had no difficulty in distinguishing the three distinct races who had attended their liege ladies to be present at the birth of the fatherless, on Midsummer Eve : he knew that the change of the earthly for the unearthly child would belong of right to whichever of the three had first entered the house, and he congratulated himself on having so managed that Night-star and her court had been the earliest arrivals. Honeybell, Queen of the Earthly Spirits, would, he thought, yield honorably to the claims of her royal sister ; but he had no such faith in the Queen of the Kelpies. She was a yellow, damp, distorted, little creature, who diverted herself in a huge tub, by causing the elves who make up what may be called " the people " of the other tribes, to be ducked whenever they were caught by her frog-like subjects. Randy had *his* own purposes to work out, and he dreaded the Kelpies' influence : his mind filled with hope when he contemplated the gentle dignity and kindly expression of Night-star, her attendants floating around her with ineffable grace—many of them perfectly transparent, their bosoms illumined from within, by a little spark of light like that which flashes from a diamond. He looked upon the Queen reclining on the cobweb with as much ease as an Eastern lady in a palanquin, and having attracted her attention by what he intended to be a gentle sigh, but which quite shook the web, so that her majesty caught hold of the banner

of her standard-bearer for support, he composed his thoughts.

"You might have conveyed to us your desire to *think*, without blowing a hurricane," said Night-star; "but you mortals are so very boisterous. Yet I must forgive you, Randy; you are an honest fellow, and I don't think I ever yet found a black ugly thought at nurse in your mind: evil gets there, to be sure, sometimes; but it does not stay; it meets with no entertainment; you are an innocent soul, Randy, and we love you much; otherwise we should have granted you no such royal privileges as you possess; we are never invisible to you, and do not mind taking you into our councils; you have a great regard for this poor lady, I know: she will have a daughter, I can tell you that. And now what is to be done with the little maid who is to be with us in a few minutes?"

"She'll come to the poor mother, please your gracious majesty, like a beautiful summer butterfly rising from her father's grave," thought the Woodcutter. The Queen nodded twice, and smiled: "If she is not very, *very* pretty, Randy, I think I shall give her up to my royal sister, Honeybell."

"You're a mother, yourself, I'll go bail, my lady," thought Randy, "though you are so very small and young."

"Oh, yes! I was a mother more than two hundred years ago," answered the Queen.

"What a little darling of a beauty she is," thought the Woodcutter, and the fairy smiled her pleasure at the compliment. "And looks as fresh as the first drop of May-dew;" so ran his thoughts. The fairy smiled again, and drew herself up with gentle pride. "She's every inch a queen," thought Randy, as her own particular court gathered about her. "If she was six feet high in her stockings she could not be more stately." Queen Night-star had certainly much of mortal woman about her. She was lovely—witty—kind and generous; but very, very small—even for a fairy; and yet the little

creature prided herself upon her stateliness, upon her dignity, and queenly presence. She had never been so well pleased with Randy, though she had patronised him for years ; she had hitherto thought him a good-natured creature ; *now*, she fancied him endowed with exceeding penetration. " You're mighty fond of the young princes and princesses, I'll go bail," thought Randy.

" I am, of course," she replied.

" Might I make bould to ask how many your majesty has ?"

" About three dozen," was the gracious reply.

" And you couldn't fix upon one you'd like to part with ?"

" Part with !" she exclaimed—" I would yield my life rather than one of my children ! Man—man—do you think I could have a choice !—My dear, dear children !—a mother's heart is large enough for all. I could love ten times as many, and yet one does not rob the other of a hair's breadth of love."

" Why, then, if you are so fond of the whole three dozen, won't you allow that it's hard to take an only child from its mother—and she a widow ?"

" You are very provoking, Randy," said her majesty, in answer to his thoughts—" and cunning in reasoning ; but we merely exchange—we leave her one of ours."

" One of the ne'er-do-wells—that she'll see pine and die (to all appearance) before her eyes, at the end of three months : the grass isn't green yet over poor Mary Mackay, who fretted the life out of herself, after one of your changelings."

" Not one of mine—one of Honeybell's," replied Night-star, thoughtfully.

" The baby will be all in the world left to comfort her ; and sure there's plenty of children born in Killarney this holy night, by twos and threes—not wanted ; where there's no house to hold, nor clothes to cover them : wouldn't one of them do for you ?"

"I don't like low-born children," answered Night-star, with a toss of her lovely little head.

"The highest born may have the lowest bed, when all is over; any way, your majesty could make them what you please; and it's yourself that knows that many a fine brave spirit rises from under the cabin roof; but no matter what they are; you could give them the gifts that would make them great people—and beautiful women, like yourself—my lady!"

"I'm sure I don't want to take the mortal's only little one, if she thinks so much about it: no doubt she will be very fond of it," sighed the Queen. "Honeybell is in such a sweet temper—so well-pleased with the cream and cakes, that she would, I daresay, instead of changing the child, help me to endow it. But there are the Kelpies; and you know their Queen is no friend of ours. Air has the first right of choice, Earth the second, and Water the third. She won't give it up, I am certain, even if Honeybell did."

A sudden thought crossed Randy's brain.

"I see, I see!—do it, do it," continued Night-star, as rapidly as the thought was formed in Randy's mind; and, suddenly turning round, she addressed an observation to one of her courtiers, while the Woodcutter seized a little platter of blessed salt, and tossed it into the tub where the Kelpies were sporting. It was quickly and cleverly done; instantly the hands of Randy hung as awkwardly as usual by his sides; but great was the consternation that followed; such splashing of water and whistling of wind; the Kelpies rushed out of the house in the wake of their insulted Queen, threatening revenge on the fairies of earth, by whom they imagined the trick had been played them. Randy quickly shut-to the door, and could not help admiring the dignified self-possession of Night-star, who called to Honeybell that the time was come. Immediately the court attendants prepared to follow their royal mistresses, but Night-star expressed a wish that they should enter the chamber alone; and it was a

beautiful sight to see them floating onward, Honeybell holding in her hand her sceptre of fairy foxglove, and wearing a necklace of diamonds that circled her throat with a wreath of light; eclipsed, however, by the star that glittered above the head of her sister queen. They moved on, hand-in-hand, to the birth-chamber; while poor Randy, bewildered by the perfume of dews and flowers, and the gentle music that whispered all around him, sunk upon his knees.

"Remember, gracious Queen," he thought; "remember, every crow thinks its own bird the whitest." In a little time, a low wail and bitter cry told him that a struggle had commenced between a living spirit and a bitter world.

His entreaty addressed to the Fairies, did not, however, content the Woodcutter; the attitude he had assumed suggested another—a higher and holier petition: he prayed with all the fervency of his warm and honest heart that the dear young lady might be saved in her hour of trial, and that her baby might be spared to her, to be the blessing and the hope of after years. Prayer gives strength to the feeble, and invigorates the strong. He arose much comforted, and looked round with a smile of satisfaction upon the tiny court, who, freed from the restraint which the august presence of their Queens imposed, unbent their spirits, and played such mad-cap pranks, that Randy could not but feel his freedom of sight a rare privilege; it amused him greatly to contrast the buoyant and thoughtless energy and activity of the younger members of the two regal courts with the bearing, impressive even to solemnity, of the high official personages who, upon occasions such as this, were always in close attendance upon their sovereigns. Randy watched them with more than common interest, for he knew they would soon be summoned to council. This man, though cast in so rough a mould, was gentle and gracious in heart and mind. He had been known for years to the good people, and they delighted to do him kindnesses.

They led him to where the red deer shed their horns—and brought him the richest and earliest of the wood strawberries. When the sky looked blue above, and the summer breath stirred the trees—so that all said, “the fair weather is with us now;” they showed him where the little cloud was rising, herald of the Storm King; they taught him to dye wood, so that common fir could not be known from the arbutus or the charmed yew, so prized by strangers; they gave him knowledge of the virtues which dwell in herbs and flowers—of palmistry—of mur-rain stones, and fairy strokes—and filled his mind with fables and old tales. Had he lived in earlier times, Randy would have suffered wizards’ martyrdom. As it was, he was as often called “Randy, the Fairy Man,” as “Randy, the Woodcutter,”—and he had certainly imbibed some of the spirit-feeling with the spirit-knowledge: he was keenly alive to the beauties of Nature; heard sweet music in the murmurs of brooks, and tuneful melodies from the leaves of trees. He could tell what the south breeze whispered to the west, and gather the birds of the air around his head—be they ever so wild. He wore a four-leaved shamrock in his bosom, and a wreath of mountain ash circled his conical hat. The wildest deer on Glena would neither harm him, nor fly from him. Whenever he passed through a village, or rested himself beneath a tree, children would crowd about him; and if he gave them but the blossom of a daisy, they would think themselves happy. His only enemies were the eagles; the echo of their screams, or the shadow of their wings, were the only natural sights or sounds that damped his spirits. His haunts were the ancient hollow oak and the green grass slopes whereon grew the foxglove—flower chiefest in favor with the Beings of whom Randy did not fail to own himself the faithful and true ally.

He would have enjoyed the pranks and oddities of the fairy tribes much longer, but that his attention was aroused by a smart tap on the cheek from the wand of

the chancellor. "I am commanded by his lordship," said a dapper little official, his secretary, in a dark cob-web robe, and a wig composed of the down of the wild rush, "to tell you to do something rational for his amusement; we have taken much pains with your education, Randy," he added, "and would fain see its fruits."

"Would his Honor like a story grave or gay—of his own, or of our people?" Having obtained leave to use his own discretion, Randy bethought him once or twice, and then, with a low bow to the great dignitary of fairy land, he said:—"Flowers, my lord, are very beautiful to look at—and very sweet to smell—but if you were much among the tip-tops of the family, you would be surprised at the odd ways some of them have, and the airs they give themselves. Well, those I am talking about had been used to a deal of tenderness, and were brought up under the warm shade of a fine glass-house; and the beautiful lady that tended them, said one day, 'The roses in the flower-knot last twice as long, and are much sweeter.' Well! yer Honor never heard anything like the rustling of leaves the flowers got on with, when they understood what the lady said; being brought up lonely and grand, and looking out on the world through glass windows, they thought everything in a garden must be low and common. Yer Honor, they looked down on the flowers in the garden just as much, or may be more, than the flowers of the garden look down on the flowers of the field—instead of *looking up* to the GREAT CAUSE of all the sweetness and beauty they possess—who knows that if fine flowers are the most admired, the flowers of the field make glad the hearts of the greatest number of innocent children, who enjoy a heaven of happiness in gathering the cowslip, the wild violet, and the star-eyed daisy: to say nothing, yer Honor! of the favor your people show—in preference to all the flowers that ever grew in a garden—for the banks of thyme, the blue-bells, and the silver cuckoo blossom, and the purple foxglove."

This procured Randy a round of applause.

"To go back, my lord, to the pampered flowers; some change of fortune coming on the lady, she was obliged to leave her palace of a house, and take shelter beneath the roof of a cottage—'there's some of my dear flowers,' said the sweet lady, 'able to bear a removal as well as myself, and who knows, but we may be all the stronger and better for it; I hope we are not too far gone in luxury to prevent our enjoying comfort.' So she placed them in her cottage-garden; her favorite white rose folded the protecting moss closely over her bosom, lest she should catch cold, and—a—I forget the name of it—shut itself as safe up in its leaves as if it was going a journey of a thousand miles, and looked with a wave of contempt upon the manner in which the garden flowers strove, out of civility, to make room for it; while one or two grave blossoms—of the sage class—knew they should get stronger and better from being in the fresh pure air of heaven, and admitted that their new neighbor—the rose of the garden—was in every respect as much the lady as the rose of the glass-house; in the morning, the garden rose unfolded to welcome the sun, and to hear the early hymn of the birds, and to see how her buds were growing; and as the dew-drops, one by one, ascended to the clouds that had left them during the night, for her refreshment, she perfumed them for the journey, and graciously thanked them for their care: but the pampered flowers bent beneath the dew, and complained of the damp and chill; and the delicate rose said that her dress was *tossicated*, and shook off the dew-drops so roughly in her pet, that the tender things broke into atoms, and the proud flower desired they should visit her no more, as she was too high-born to be treated like a common flower; what was a refreshing blessing to other flowers, her refined ignorance—"

"She should have learned of us," interrupted the chancellor.

"She learned of NATURE, my lord, at last," continued Randy, "for the next night not a sparkle from any cloud

visited her leaves, and she saw the fleecy moisture enveloping the other flowers, and felt that the Nature she had scorned, was comforting her children, and whispering to them to be of good cheer, for that next year their blossoms should be fairer and wax stronger: and the gentle loving dews clustered upon the buds and leaflets; and at last, as morning drew near, a sharp dry air made the most impudent inquiries concerning her quarrel with the dew-drops, and whistled spitefully in her face, and ruffled her leaves, so that the next day the hot sunbeams entered into her heart; and in the deepest humility she petitioned to be treated as a common flower, convinced that—”

The moral of Randy's tale was scared from his lips by a message from Queen Night-star to the chancellor, and by the noise made by Honeybell's page in rousing his lordship from the heavy slumber into which he had fallen.

“Keep up, mistress,” said the Nurse; “we've bothered the old doctor. The jewel it is!—so like its father. A girl's born lucky that's like its father! What do you say?—‘It has no father?’ It has two, lady, dear: one in heaven, and one over—about—around—us all!—the very King of Heaven is the Father of the earthly fatherless!—may He mark it to grace! Think of the comfort she'll be to you—to be your own; the weight of the world isn't half weight to the young mother who looks at her sleeping babby. ‘You want to see it?’ I am sure you do; but wait till Nurse puts on its pretty cap, and makes it sit up like a lady. I tell you, dear, it's the very *moral* of its father.”

“His child!—his child!—his own child! To smile like him—to speak like him! Are you sure, Nurse, nothing will happen it—nothing take it from me? I have a strange feeling, as if my child were in danger. But what danger?—there is nothing could have the heart to take my baby from its lone mother.”

Randy felt the tears gathering in his eyes, but they

were quickly changed to tears of joy—for he saw the writhing, misshapen shadow, that was to have been substituted for Geraldine's infant, forced by a number of the attendants, to leave the cottage. He then thought he would peep into the interior. There was no doubt about it; Queen Honeybell looked sulky; but the lamp in Night-star's bosom shone more brightly than ever, and her words fell on his ear more full of music than the robin's winter song.

"Let us endow her for the world, and against the world; it is some time since we have permitted the child of our choice to remain exposed to the temptations and imperfections of mortality: let us guard her, and yet leave her with her mother." What music and tenderness were in Night-star's words, as she continued—"I am looking at this moment into that young mother's heart; I see how new feelings stimulate its pulsations: I see it expanding—swelling forth its very essence into the new life, which though mysteriously parted from it, is dearer to it than ever; there is a whole universe of love—pure, unselfish, spotless love—love without limit, boundless as ocean, and deeper than its deepest caves—in that sweet mother's heart, towards the little lump of half-animated clay that is *her* child. Oh, sister majesty! if it was given to you to see the future that whirls through her brain! The great Power of all has poured into her a new nature—a stronger motive and firmer principle of life: her very heart is enlarged."

"A child deprived of its father, and born on Midsummer Eve, is by right our own," said Honeybell, pouting; "but you have always some whimsey in your head about these lumps of clay. I do not envy you your power of seeing thoughts and hearts, believe me!"

"Let it *be* ours," persisted Night-star; "let us pour into its heart and mind whatever of good we can; but let us not take it from its mother." The Queen of Earth's fairies bent her head in no very cordial acquiescence; and the aërial troop, seeing that their Queen had vanquished,

were mightily pleased thereat, and played sundry fantastic tricks ; now opening the baby's sleepy eyes, to ascertain their color, sleeking its small quantity of downy mole-like hair with their tiny hands, endeavoring to straighten its little wrinkled fingers, and sadly retarding the Nurse in its adornment, by untying the strings as fast as she tied them.

"Sister," persisted Night-star, "help me to endow my favorite."

"We never agree on educational matters," answered Honeybell : "you are too ideal for me—better have her all to yourself."

"You do yourself injustice, sister. Let us wave our wands, and show the young mother, as in a dream, what may be the future qualities of her soul's idol : let us bestow on the fairest of earth's blossoms, the most precious of all gifts that woman can receive or bestow : let us gift her with Love."

"Rubbish!" answered Honeybell, pettishly—"the source of woman's misery."

"And happiness!"

"I would gift her with beauty, wealth, and spirit."

"Let her mother determine," said Night-star ; "let her mother determine. Do you offer your gifts, and I will offer mine!"

The pallid mother trembled in every limb while the Queens performed their spells above her couch. At first her vision was perplexed : she saw, floating around her, those animated atoms of the mysterious world who have so much power over our destinies—without recognizing what or who they were. At length she singled out the two Queens—Night-star, as a living thing of light—Honeybell, as only a creature, beautiful and minute. The Nurse saw that Geraldine's eyes were fixed, and that she seemed entranced ; this, she fancied, was but a wile to get her to take her eyes off the child. Presently, her lady's lips moved, and she spoke softly and slowly, as if replying to certain questions, which the Nurse did not

hear. "Whatever will give her most happiness, and make her most beloved—no woman was ever happy who was not BELOVED," she said. There was a pause after she had spoken these disjointed words; and the Nurse observed that her soft eyes wandered first to one side, then to another. She tried to call Randy, but her tongue refused its office; she clutched the infant firmly in her arms, and kept her eye steadily upon it. Again words came faint and wearily from the mother's lips, while her eyes were fixed. "Thank you, thank you—if you cannot prevent the world from assailing her—it is well to teach her to endure—we must all do that—the more love, the more endurance—riches, honors, and beauty, are fine things—but LOVE IS THE PERFUME OF LIFE." There was another pause, and the young mother's eyes were illumined by an expression of tenderness, resignation, and joy, such as had never gladdened them since her widowhood. Her lips quivered, and after a time, large tears welled forth, but disappeared before they reached her cheek—removed by some invisible agency. "There is good to be gathered from both such sponsors," she said again; "but you think my thoughts—to be LOVING and BELOVED. So let it be!"

A soft mild light shone through the chamber—the atmosphere was filled with the most sweet fragrance, and music soft and low. The Nurse urged by an irresistible influence, arose, and placed the infant on the mother's bosom. And as it drank its first draught of LOVE, it became imbued by that regenerating essence which cheers us from the cradle to the grave!



THE kitchen at "Dovecote," as Mrs. Raymond, in happier days, had named her cottage, was a long rambling room; dried hams and fish, intermingled with bunches of herbs, were suspended from the rafters; and in a division, "hurdled" off for the purpose, the Nurse's favorite poultry, and, occasionally, a

weakly lamb, or a brood of tender turkeys, while their red heads were progressing, found a well-warmed shelter. It was sufficiently confused and straggling to be styled "picturesque," and as uncomfortable as picturesque interiors generally are; there was a more than usual quantity of piggins and noggins, and very fine old chairs—some gaunt and high-backed, others grotesque and clumsy; it

contained a dresser garnished by more "crockery" and pewter than "Nurse Kitty" cared to keep in order; a settle, a losset, and wheels for spinning both flax and wool; and a deep chimney—a perfect cavern of blackness, even when the fire burned brightest—made mirthful in winter by the merriest of crickets. A door, it will be remembered, opened from the kitchen into the chamber where the sweet subject of Fairy contest and Fairy care had drawn her first breath of life. In a small parlor at the opposite end of the dwelling she received the name of "Eva." Before I tell how swiftly time flew—what it created and destroyed—what it mended and tattered—I must describe, briefly, the up-and-down, half-rustic, half-ornée, habitation, where her childhood was passing.

Dovecote certainly did not turn "its silver lining to the crowd;" the road view of the cottage was scarcely more than a mass of white wall and brown thatch; but those who were admitted within, and inhaled the perfume of its delicious garden, wondered what magic had been exercised to make so humble a place a very paradise of beauty. There was a strange mingling of architectural incongruities about it. The window of the sitting-room might have been called an oriel; it was laced with stained glass, and overhung by woodbine and clematis, where the butterfly and that gigantic beauty of Kerry—the great dragon fly—sported from sunrise to sunset. Next to this, a little square lattice peeped forth, plain and unadorned, save by the white curtain within; and beyond that was a porch—a perfect bower of climbing roses. At the other end was the ordinary kitchen-window, beside which Randy was generally found seated—so much did he delight in watching the spray of the Torc waterfall, which gleamed, above the trees. Opening, as this window did, upon the bend of the lawn, shaded by a sturdy rowan tree, and canopied by magnolia and variegated holly, it was in itself a study for a painter. A long grass bench, tufted with wild flowers, stretched nearly the length of the cottage, and then terminated abruptly at the porch, where

the forest of roses ramble out and about, giving shelter to wrens, tits, and robins, half way to the top of the pointed gable which rose above it. Such a magazine of animated nature as both porch and gable had become!—the dear old gable!—which people said had been a tower, a castle, or something of an abbey—once. It was truly a most beautiful half-saved ruin! Its projecting stones covered with moss a foot deep—the green triumphant ivy trailing around what had been a buttress—the wall-flower and snap-dragon nodding to each other from their several nooks; the linches and maiden hair, and golden-cupped flowers, with broad shining leaves, and the delightful tone of the sage-green moss, that clings closely to old stones, so lovingly anxious for their preservation, adding by contrast to the natural harmony of the whole—overgrowing the nest of the restless martin; while, a little higher up, the swallow—his toilsome journey over—knew that his home was ready. In a small niche-like nook an aged owl had dwelt for more than half a century; for men as old remembered him as long, looking out at twilight, with the same air and manner, if not wise, at least, contemplative and sedate. But, after all, the glory of the old gable was the weathercock; there were old, very old, people, in Cloggreen, who remembered when the weathercock was *not* there, but none who could tell when it was put up, or by whom; in short, there was a mystery—a story about it that was growing into a legend to try faith “hereafter.” Everybody said the weathercock was too large for the gable—too heavy for the old wall; but the wall bore up bravely, and seemed proud of the distinction; nor did it at all mind the long massive bar of iron that was passed through it, and seemed rather proud than otherwise of the curiously-wrought cross that stood out so clearly against the sky. Surmounting the whole, beneath this symbol of Faith, were two crossed arrows, depending from either end of which originally hung the iron letters that designated the four points of the compass; one of these had been removed, and a hand

—the forefinger only extended—occupied its place. The cross was regarded with much veneration by the peasantry, and they failed not to draw omens from the birds that rested thereon. When the winds were wild and contended madly together, the weathercock groaned sadly, and the old gable with generous sympathy echoed its complaints ; but, generally, it performed its duty silently —perhaps we may add—sullenly.

The garden of Dovecote had a charm which neither pen nor pencil can convey ; it was evident that the presiding mind was of no common order ; one that understood where every flower might be not only seen to the best advantage, but be so placed as to augment the beauty of its neighbors. Such fuschias—such myrtles—such verbenas, as flourished there, were never seen elsewhere in the open air, even in Kerry ; it was a well-arranged community of flowers and shrubs, grouped in most charming harmony—of trees bending gracefully over the green turf, where the rich-toned crocus, and the delicate snow-drop, blossomed long before they peeped forth in less sheltered parterres ; everything, indeed, was trained, as though nothing had been in training ; so ordered, that disorder seemed impossible.

In this happy retirement, the young widow and her child were passing their lives : the first year of infancy had vanished, as Geraldine thought, without any danger having threatened her little Eva ; but Randy was by no means of her opinion : he knew full well that the Kelpie Queen—who considered herself cheated of her right—had been watching for means to taint the mind and harm the heart of the young girl ; and during the week that preceded her birth-day, he took little food or repose, but wandered unceasingly about the cottage, seeking and working charms. Always on her birth-days, it had certainly been evident to her mother that her temper became fitful ; there seemed a contest in her little bosom between the spirit of evil and the spirit of good. She was restless —her eyes wandered—and she had said, more than once,

she heard music when her mother sung not, and a louder rush of water than the fall of the waters of the Torc. The mystery that hovered around her made her an object of the deepest and tenderest interest to all by whom she was beloved.

Abundantly was the promise of her birth fulfilled. Richly indeed was this lovely child endowed with the purest and holiest affections of our nature. Her little life had been spent in discharging the offices of kindly love to all living things that came within her sphere. Inanimate nature shared her tenderness ; not a drooping flower that she would not seek to revive, nor a bruised bough that she would not bind. This, to her, was neither care nor labor ; on the contrary it was her joy—her very life. She acquired music without an effort : loving it so dearly, that the complications of the science made her pastime : and whenever she wearied of her other studies, her mother had but to say, “ If you loved me, you would learn,” to urge her to increased exertion. If ever child was ruled and guided by the Law of Love, it was Eva Raymond ! Even when guilty of faults which, though common to most children were uncommon in her, a word or two of tender reproach, rather than reproof, would at once cast her weeping on her mother’s bosom. The purest passion sent from Heaven upon this sin-stained world is the love a mother bears her child ! It is in its nature spotless, enduring, faithful, and intense,—a sacrifice of self at the shrine of Nature,—a deep mystery, which, when fathomed, causes the world to wonder at its depth and purity. And Geraldine watched over Eva with a mother’s tenderness, and much of a father’s wisdom. Her whole life was a mingling of hope and fear—not for herself, but for her child. Eva’s appearance in the village was a jubilee : mothers pointed her out to their children, and children looked upon her with delight ; while her mother’s friends vied with each other in returning her considerate, and yet childish, love. One she would greet with garden—another with wild—flowers ; to a third she would present fruit

gathered by her own hand : for, though her mother was not rich, save in the possession of such a child, she managed to have something always ready to lessen the wants of those who needed ;—and surely, like the widow's cruise, the generous hand is replenished by Him who loveth a cheerful giver. Eva was liberal in giving : she was more—she was generous to forbear. She could overcome any desire of her own, by the stronger desire of gratifying another, and this in childhood is perhaps the greatest of all proofs of love ; for *then* the will is strong—the reason weak. As she advanced in years, her temper, at times, became more easily excited than was seemly, and she was strongly inclined to jealousy—not envious—there was no envy in her nature—but jealous if she were not loved. She would praise and caress a playfellow, and tell over to her mother all the child's good deeds, and do all she could to create in her an affection for the child ; and yet if her mother manifested much tenderness towards her companion, she would shed abundant tears—tears without words or murmurs. And this often troubled the gentle widow, made her thoughtful to call some other great feeling into action, and sometimes to doubt if her choice, at the child's birth, had been the safest and wisest ; for if love, the pure love of her innocent heart, brought its ecstasy of happiness, it also conveyed its poignancy of pain : and then she remembered that none born into life can be separated from its sorrows—that the best lesson we can learn is to endure them—that the sweetest softener of our own griefs, is the privilege of soothing the griefs of others.

Time was passing ; year added unto year its gatherings of knowledge and affection, and also its strength of will ;—another and another birth-day went by, unmarked by any obvious danger. Child though she was—a very frolic, a toy, a delight, a sunbeam, a comforter—as far as love went, a friend—still she had hours of deep thoughtfulness, mingled with tears—unaccountable tears—and fits, not of sullenness, but of silence. Her seventh birth-

day had now arrived, and her mother considered it the passing away of childhood, for, in most things, child had wisdom beyond her years. Day broke even more than the loveliness of that lovely season ; Randy arose with the sun from the green bench whereon had passed the night, and proceeded to sort the herbs had collected in the moonlight. They were the herbs that had grown upon the banks of the rapid Lé —where the grass is ever young and always green ; the fairies love the moist place, and keep its verdure fair and sweet at all seasons : in winter the frost comes here ; in summer no arid heat parches up the blades that are full of generous life. The village children are happy when their plays are on this pleasant sward. He was long alone, for the Nurse soon joined him with a cordial greeting.

“ Seven, Randy—seven to-day ! and she looked enough last night for double that : if ever there was a born sunbeam it is that little darling.”

“ Ay,” added Randy, “ whose skin is as white as blossom of the cuckoo sorrel ; whose eyes are as blue as the flower of the flax ; her lips red as the berry of wood-strawberry that grows on steep Glena ; her hair black as the raven’s wing ;—isn’t that poetry, Kitty ?”

“ Poethry !” repeated the Nurse, contemptuously. “ thank you not to be drawin’ comparasons of her beauty from such wild unnatural things as raven’s wings.”

“ True for ye,” he answered ; “ and I wonder mortal has the daring to lift up his voice when such a beauty is looking at him !” and Randy reverently uncovered his head to the sun, which had just risen from behind the mountains—a huge eye of glowing fire, whose rays penetrated the deepest and darkest forests of the eve beautiful glen.

“ The birds don’t mind it,” said Kitty ; “ you hear them singing.”

“ Hymns !” replied the Woodcutter. “ Hymns,

bits of praise and thankfulness: the flowers, poor things, open their leaves to the same tune; every blade of grass lifts itself up in gratitude at sunrise. Sure, I heard the unfledged birds learning their matins from their parents an hour ago, in the old gable. Such a twittering!—and now, hark how they sing out!"

"I think," continued the Nurse, after a pause, more in compliment to Randy's feelings than to her own: "I think I never saw so round a ring as that down yonder on the grass; there's twice as much dew on it as on any other part of the lawn. What made it, Randy?"

"Agh!" was the only answer to this leading question.

"Well," she continued, "I never thought you a bit like yourself since the night she was born. Seven years this blessed Midsummer Night—and what a night that was!"

"It's yourself and the old pusheen cat that's alive still—'tis you both might say that, if you had any knowledge," replied the Woodcutter.

"I—and the cat! the ould gray pusheen that sleeps the four quarters round, barring Midsummer?"

"That's it!" exclaimed Randy: "that cat will never sleep another Midsummer night after what she went through: she always looks ould at Midsummer. A dale that ould pusheen might tell the world of what she sees and thinks; but she's wise and—silent. There's more than one might learn a lesson from a silent cat."

"You know all about herbs and cats, Randy; but you never say how I look," said the Nurse.

"Indeed, then," he replied, mingling his observations with comments upon his herb-gatherings: "I think you always look the same: the elder is a fine thing, and so is the ash, and the hazel, and liverwort, and ragweed, so are they—fine things; I don't see any change for the better on ye these twenty years. Cammomile, its bitter but true—the herb for you; and the sweet of the violet—the color of her own eyes. But what's here," he ex-

claimed hastily; "I never could have gathered the wild rue, nor the wet dogweed, nor the water nettle! Was I mad, or are they put here for a warning?"

"He is mad, and he always was mad," said poor Kitty, "and knows more, I fear, than a Christian man should; and yet sees nothing hardly worth seeing around him! Lord help us! Why doesn't he catch the ould Clauricaun, that does be mending his brogues, night and day, under the shadow of the cow-thistle? Why doesn't he lay hold of him, and make him give up the purse o' goold he carries ever and always in his pocket. A fairy man! enagh! and can't catch the only fairy worth catching—the ould cobbler that would make the little mistress as rich as she is beautiful! a fairy man!" and the Nurse retired to her own territory to prepare the several "treas" her best skill could devise, in the forms of Sally-Lun and Slim-cake, for her darling. But Kitty was not allowed to remain long at her occupation. She had enough to do to answer the taps at the door, and receive the various little tokens by which high and low, rich and poor, sought to testify their affection for Eva Raymond. Long before she unclosed her eyes, her mother was praying by her bedside—praying earnestly to the Author of all good to protect her child through time and for eternity. The mother, so fair and young, seemed like a sister bending over a sister's couch; but no sister ever framed such prayers—no sister ever felt such love! It increased the more for that that she saw the child's face grow troubled, while slowly, from between her closed lids, large tears came forth, flooding her glowing cheeks, and her head moved so restlessly on her pillow, that Geraldine awoke her, and while folding her to her bosom, murmured forth blessings and caressing words, such as have their source only in a mother's heart."

"I think I have dreamed such dreams before, mamma. I think I have, but I am not sure; now that I see you and the sun, I am again quite happy; but it was so damp and cold."

"What, my child?"

"The water, mother! but now it is all gone!" And then the Nurse came in, bearing a full basket of gifts; presently, the shadow of Randy was outside her window; and in the happy elasticity of childhood, forgetting all troubles, she bounded forth upon the lawn in the fresh air and bright sun of morning, as a young roe from a thicket on the wild-wood sward. "Hark, mamma! how sweetly the birds sing! and listen! there is the wood-quest. I do so love the coo of that dear bird: and here is Randy. Am I to wear that nosegay of curious herbs, all day, Randy. Oh! I will; you gave me the same last year. I am quite, quite happy now—quite happy, and thankful, and will be so good. Look, look, how brightly plays the waterfall! Look! I never saw the spray so high above the trees." She leaned against the trunk of a sturdy oak; her gaze was again turned towards the waterfall, and again she expressed a wish to watch the play of its gems in the sunlight, exclaiming, with more than usual eagerness, "O, mamma! how I do long to bathe in it: to feel it fall among my hair, and grasp its jewels in my hands."

"Not fresh and fasting—go not near water at all, this day," replied the Woodcutter; "Oh! darling, be led and said by me, the whole of this blessed day. Listen, avourneen:—A pair of thrushes, dear, built their nest in a beautiful bower, and an ould wood-quest had a grate love for them, and used to sit and watch, and think how happy they were, and pray that they might be always so: but the male bird said to his mate, 'it's a poor country, dear, and I must go into another, and gather food against the young ones come out in the nest we have made, and cry for food; and we have none to give them.' And the poor mate said, 'Don't go, avourneen deelish, for when the time comes we shall not want food; there has been a hard winter, and the sunbeam always comes out when the cloud is gone; so you see, there will be plenty of red-worms in spring, and ripe berries in summer; and

He who sends both will take good care that we want neither; go not from me, for life as it is, is all too short to enjoy your song,' but he would go; and the fowler spied the brave free bird as he winged his way, his heart full of the memory of his own nest: and his eyes full of the image of the patient loving mate, who would have stayed his going; and the cruel fowler aimed at his true heart, and his aim was steady, and the bird returned no more."

"Hush," whispered Eva; "hush, Randy! look at mamma?" and then in a loud voice she added, "I do not want to hear any more about the old thrush birds, Master Woodcutter; but I do want to hear about the young thrush-bird and the old Quest; that's yourself and me, Master Randy. Ah! I've found you out, and I'll finish your fable:—'The young thrush-bird was a wild, wilful, naughty, little bird, that would fly hither and thither, no matter how the old wood-quest croaked.'"

"Wood-quests don't croak, Miss Eva."

"Well, cooed!" she said laughing; "though the coo of an old wood-quest is almost a croak; is it not?"

"It's anything you like, avourneen deelish! and you may laugh as much as you like, if you mind me."

"Well, I will, indeed I will; but, Randy, whisper," and she drew down his rugged head; "make fables about anything but mamma and poor papa; it kills me to see mamma's tears. What were you thinking of, you stupid Randy?"

"Of you, darling—the powers forgive me! of nothing else do I ever think; but I'll mind, dear, and not fret the mistress again."

Eva held up her finger as she turned away, saying, with a playful pout: "Every other little girl has her own way on her birth-day; while I dare not move but in your shadow, Randy. May I gather you some flowers, mamma, and some to give to those who so remembered me? I will sit by your side and bind them up, and after that we will go to the cottages, and then—but I will first

gather the flowers." While her mother watched her graceful movements, Randy stood by the mother's side.

"I learned a dale," he said, "last night; some I may tell, some, indeed, I don't quite understand myself; those *you know* watch and wait upon her, and pour right thoughts into her mind, and love her, and think her as worthy love, as she will be of honor; their power will be with her, for good till she is herself a mother; but danger is over her still, and she must beware water; she must beware water," he continued, trembling from head to foot, so intense was his earnestness; "by night and by day—at Midsummer, more particularly—the whole of this blessed day and night, until to-morrow's sunrise, lady, she must beware water."

"Well, so she shall, Randy; I promise you she shall," replied Geraldine, "she can meet no harm there, among our own flowers; and see," she added, smiling, "she is moving her favorite plants within your fairy ring."

"They danced on it all last night," said the Woodcutter, "it was a great sight; a sight you could never forget, lady; a lovely night too, and the small stars dreaming their way through the heavens: and they all dressed so beautiful; but I'm sure things are not going on in all parts as they like; for many of them had bows and arrows, and long spears, and that's a sign of warfare; but you'll watch her lady, you'll let me watch her all day, and don't let her go near water. They throw that spray ten times higher than ever, just to dazzle her," he said, pointing to the boiling waters of the Torc; "they swarm about it like bees. I wish the waters were chained in the bowels of the earth. I had a father and four brothers drowned at sea!"

Mrs. Raymond never contradicted the Woodcutter; she promised that Eva should only move in his shadow, and invited him to enter the cottage with them; but Randy said she was safe beneath the shelter of her own roof, and while she was with her mother he would rather watch the waterfall. He rambled over the lawn and

among the flowers, gazing every moment upon the bounding river, that, through a passage of jagged rocks, finds a peaceful path in the valley. At last, wearied by watching and the excitement of his own thoughts, he sat down beneath the shade of an evergreen oak, where not a movement of the half-sportive, half-angry waters could escape his observation. He began to think of himself, and how much more knowledge he had than other people; his confidence in his own powers increased, and a boastful spirit warred with his better nature; he said: "I am of myself strong; I am brave; I care not who helps me; I can save her! Ay! dance away imps of the dark waters. I, Randy the Woodcutter, defy ye all!" Eva's silvery laugh fell upon his ear, and he would, if he could, have recalled the presumptuous words, "I care not who helps me;" but his gaze was fascinated by the spray; and he lolled lazily upon the sward, questioning almost if he was quite himself; he might be O'Donoghue of the Lakes—so uplifted did he feel—and why? In a little time longer he ceased to ask why; once he caught the stony eyes of a large yellow frog fixed upon him with a sort of cunning inquiry; but what cared he for either the Kelpie Queen, or her steed! How the foam and spatter of the waters dazzled and made him wink! and then he felt hot and thirsty, and at the moment, a grotesque and distorted dwarf, carrying in both hands a huge china bowl, stood by his side, and on tip-toe offered him to drink: at first Randy motioned him away; but there arose from the bowl a very fragrant steam; and the dwarf asked if he feared to drink to his young lady's health, of the mountain dew, sweetened with the richest honey of the wild bee—"mountain dew"—name which libels the purest and holiest draught that Nature sends to Earth from Heaven! And as the Woodcutter's good spirit had been half vanquished by the spirit of evil that taught him to overvalue his own strength, and the enemy had power over him—he drank—and slept.

The day was passing rapidly, and though Geraldine

missed the Woodcutter, she never doubted that he was active in his self-imposed duty. She had many cares to think of, and when Eva, after bestowing the flowers she had gathered in the morning, asked permission to go into the garden, she gave it, adding, "Remember, Eva, you are not to go near water. Nay, my child, I am quite serious; if there were no other cause, you must not give pain to our old friend Randy. You must promise."

"I do, mamma, I do; I shall find the Woodcutter in the garden, and keep with him; he said he would to-day tell me the tale of the weathercock." And away she went, full of life, singing along the alleys, and bounding over the lawn, calling loudly on him who heard not; and whom, at last, she found sleeping soundly. The child turned away, not to disturb him, and as she did so, she caught sight of the Torc waterfall. Never, she thought, till that moment had aught so beautiful appeared before her; she clapt her hands and sprang onward with joy. Resting on the very crest of the waterfall, was a perfect and entire rainbow; myriads of tinted stars dropped from its arch, without injuring its brilliancy or form—mingling with, and yet apart from, the snow-white foam. If all the jewels of the East had been flung into the mist, they could not have produced a more dazzling effect, than did those which Nature lavished upon the sportive waters. The fascinated and bewildered child, though she had stolen away on tip-toe from where Randy slept, now called impatiently to him to accompany her; once, twice, thrice—each time she was farther from him; but he, the true and faithful hearted, when not under the influence of the evil spirit-spell, heard her not. Her promise to her mother was forgotten. Oh! wayward, unthinking, child! the sin of the Garden of Eden was with you! while the sun shone, soft music sought to win you to the banks of wildest thyme; huge humble bees invited you to their cells, and offered you the rich banquet of their honey; voices whispered from but the virgin lilies, and rustled the leaves of the bright rose; if the Kelpie Queen had spread

snares and painted shows to lure you to her waters, the votaries of the spirits of Earth and Air, were watching, like true subjects, in the absence of their Queens, to frustrate her evil courses.

But in her green and slimy palace the Kelpie worked, and sent forth her people to do her bidding. She could weave spells, in her dark cell beneath the waters, the length of a Midsummer day. Night-star trusted to a mortal; the Kelpie discovered that mortal's weakness. Alas! the child heard the warnings but heeded them not; their *unaided* power was too weak—Night-star was above, waiting to descend on the gray vapor which succeeds the last beam of the setting sun. On went the child, and as she passed, she heard behind her sighs and sobs of sorrow; but her eyes were dazzled, her better self was overpowered. On she went; the precincts of her own garden were passed; and the mocking fiend that had tempted him, now roused the Woodcutter with snarling laughter. He awoke, and his permitted eyes saw at once the danger.

“Rouse up, proud Randy, and save her now!”

The bewildered man, who had quaffed the poison, arose; he staggered from side to side; he had deprived himself of power over the members of his own body. He would have called, but his swollen tongue refused obedience to his will; conscious of his own impotence—he saw the peril he could not avert.

She stood below the second fall, her arms extended towards the magic rainbow; the water was welling up to kiss her feet; beneath it the face and form of the Kelpie Queen, veiled by her flowing hair, was dimly visible. If he had been himself, a few bounds of Randy's active limbs could have placed him by her side; but self-betrayed—self-abandoned—he gazed without a move. The waters were rising around her—another minute and she would be lost to earth and sky, for ever. He knew—he understood—but he could neither cry out nor press forward! and still the fiend crackled in his ears “Great Randy, save

her." His blood whirled madly through his veins, and then came a shriek—a woman's shriek of warning and of agony. The child looked back—it was her mother! She sprang from the fatal bank into her arms.

"Why did you scream, mamma," said Eva. "The waters were so calm, and you frightened away the rainbow."

"There was no rainbow," answered her mother. "The Fall has been more than usually dark to-day; but you broke your word, Eva; you have made me unhappy."

The child had forgotten her pledge until that moment, and shame and sorrow came to her young bosom. She would have knelt for forgiveness, but it was sweeter to hang about her mother's neck, hear the pardon uttered before it was asked, and have her tears kissed away.

The day seemed to have fleeted strangely and rapidly; the long, long twilight of Midsummer was approaching—when the evening and morning meet together upon the hills, and rejoice that no cold and shivering night divides them from each other. Though unconscious of the danger she had escaped—shame at her broken promise, and sorrow at her mother's displeasure, kept Eva silent and sad. But she soon regained her elasticity, and pointed with earnest delight to a tall tree whereon a wood-pigeon sat cooing to her young on the topmost bough: the bird bent downward its loving eyes, and the child gazed upward with a gesture of delight. Her little heart bounded with affection towards the bird; but, as she looked, suddenly a hawk darted upon it. The next moment Eva was pressing the dove to her bosom, to which it had flown for shelter, while the fierce bird, disappointed of its prey, wheeled above her head, evidently pondering whether he might not strike the child and come off victor. Although her cheeks were flushed, her little foot stood firmly forward, her arm was stretched in an attitude of defiance towards the pirate of the air; her lips were open, and her head was thrown back, while her mother stood astonished at the boldness

of the hawk, and the courage of a timid and tender girl, who would tremble at the falling of a leaf, and shrink from a shadow—now strengthened by Love to brave the anger of the feathered assassin, whose scream sounded like a curse from his purple beak, while his distended talons were drawn closely upon his mottled breast; and yet she quailed not; her little hand continued uplifted to save the thing that trusted her; and then came a flash—a report—the murderer in his turn reeled, and a cloud of feathers floated to the sward; the hawk wheeled in a broken circle once round, then, with wavering motion, disappeared among the trees.

“I’m enough myself to do *that*, anyhow,” quoth the Woodcutter; “praise be to the author of the strength, as well as the will, for such a service,” and then he crouched forward like an animal that deserved and expected chastisement; while Eva exclaimed—“It is saved! it is saved! but I will not let it go yet. Look how still it is. It shall soon return to its young; it will coo in its own woods; but it will still be *my own* darling wood-quest, *that I saved*. Oh what a happy birth-day, to have found something that trusted me!—something new to love!” The child stood at her mother’s knee; she held the wood-quest to her heart, and, though smiles were playing on her face, her eyes were brimming over with tears. “I am not crying, dear mamma; I hear its young calling it! I hope I am not selfish, but I do not want it to fly away too soon.”

“My own sweet Eva,” replied her mother, with a troubled countenance, “that bird will never fly away.”

“Oh, yes it will,” answered the child, in full confidence of the power of affection; “it would not leave its young—it would not of its own self remain with me for ever.”

“Nothing,” answered her mother, “nothing, however much we love it, Eva, remains with us for ever. My dear—dear child, the poor bird is dead!”

“Oh, no!” she replied in a tone of anguish. “Oh, no! it cannot be; I felt its heart beat against mine when it

came first ; and then it laid its head just there. It cannot be ; I do not think the hawk touched it ; death cannot come so soon. If you will take it from me, mamma, take care it does not fly away too quickly."

" I will take it as tenderly as you can, dearest. See how its head hangs ; and though its young call it in such plaintive tones, it heeds them not ; its tender eyes are already dim ; your own bosom, Eva, is stained by its blood. My poor child, this sudden and violent death is new to you ; the cruel hawk struck too surely—although it escaped to die at peace upon your innocent heart."

Eva enveloped herself in the folds of her mother's dress, and her sobs were loud and bitter.

" May all springs and sweet waters dry around them !" exclaimed Randy ; " and neither thorn, nor rush, nor the sting of the poisonous nettle move in their defence, but leave them unarmed to the sharp bill of the merciless heron and the vengeance of the king-fisher. May the broad-backed frog refuse to do their bidding, and the great Lake King forbid them his hunting grounds ! I know their dark den by the old Weir Bridge : I know it well : for the water under its one arch is as black as their own hearts, and rushes along like the fury of their own wicked wishes. May the sunlight never come there ; may no moonlight shine on the path or brighten the way of those who put this sorrow on her, this blessed day." The Woodcutter paused for breath. " Fool that I was—fool—fool ; and now to strike her through her feelings. Oh ! won't there be murder when the moon rises ? and how will I ever face Night-star ? Oh, fool ! the viper—the toad—the black-water sarpint ! She worked me cruel usage, and my heart will tremble with the torture it went through to the day of my death. If that had been a right bird, it would have been lying upon the grass. Augh ! I know her better than ever now ; in league with hawks and eagles is she ! and wanting such as that blessed angel to sit in the slime, and twine her hair with the shells of the stripey snail, and the rattling pearls of fishes eyes ;—her

face, the glass to train *her* beauty, too!—to be the lamp and the music of her dripping palace.” And so the Woodcutter vented his anger both on himself and the Kelpie, in words not loud but deep; yet neither mother nor child heard him; the child continued weeping bitterly, and her mother would have carried the bird away, but Eva entreated her to leave it a little longer.

“Let me keep it a little longer, mamma—just half-an-hour; I will give it up in half-an-hour. Do, mamma—dear mamma! I will not idle nor play with it; I will only keep it until I understand what death is.”

“My child feels it a bitter knowledge; I felt its bitterness long since,” sighed her mother.

“I know—I know,” she said quickly; “that was when papa died; but do let me keep it. It was so alive when it flew to me such a little time ago, and seemed so happy. I loved it in a moment, and could have died to save it!”—and then her tears flowed afresh. “You tell me to pray when I want good gifts from Heaven—is to understand death a good gift? May I pray for it, mamma?”

“It is indeed right to pray for understanding,” she replied. “You now see that the life which moved its wings, and gave it power to go hither and thither, taught it to rear its young, and caused its pretty cooing to sound in the woods—is gone!”

“Where?” inquired the child. “And did it go out of this deep red wound?”

“It is not given me to know *where* it is gone, but it *is* gone: and wise as we think ourselves, we have no power to call it back. But you must remember, that if it will have no more pleasure here, it will have no more pain.”

The child shook her head, and, taking the bird in her hand, passed into her chamber, laid it down on her little bed, and then knelt by its side. She uttered no sound, though her lips moved, and ever and anon, tears fell silently on her clasped hands, and she would fondle the bird, and resume her thoughts and prayer. Who can tell what feelings were shadowed forth at that solemn

moment to that deep-hearted child! More than once she pushed back the hair that clustered over her brow, and pressed her hands upon its rounded surface; her eyes, so blue, so expressive, radiated with new emotions—beaming with elevated sensations—her mind expanded, and palpitated with increased knowledge; she seemed entering on a new existence; she prayed earnestly, not taught words, but framing her simple petition in her own language. How earnestly she desired goodness and patience; that sudden death might be kept away from all she loved; that she might become wise, and that many might love her, and that she might love all the world and comfort the poor; she felt both resigned and elevated by this humble sacrifice; more than once her mother entered, unperceived, and, unwilling to disturb her, silently withdrew.

A bright light, as of the glory of the setting sun, entered; and knowing that the sun had set long before, and the gray clouds were descending over earth, the child was astonished; and at the same moment she started, for she thought she heard the rustling of wings, and flushed with the hope that the bird had revived, she touched it; but it had grown so stiff and cold, that her fingers were involuntarily drawn back; and she forgot she had learned nothing of the mighty mystery concerning which she would have inquired; but an increase of hope, and faith, and love, seemed infused into her nature. She had become tranquil, and returned to her mother with a quiet smile; then placing the bird in her hands, she said, "Let us bury it: it will not be naughty to love it in its grave." And as they carried the dead bird to the foot of a hawthorn bush, where the grass was greenest, and the earliest beams of the sun shed their light and warmth, they heard the bereaved birds lamenting their loss, and they saw the wood-pigeon's mate comforting and feeding them—calling on her he should never see again, with a loud and peculiarly sorrowful cry.

Randy dug the grave and covered it over, and walked

silently back to the cottage ; there, casting himself along the green bench, he waited the summons he knew he should receive from Night-star.

Bonfires blazed from every hill, and the happy children of the village raised a tremendous one, in honor both of Midsummer and the birth-night of Eva Raymond. They looked well, through the trees, and recalled to those who mingle the past with the present, the Baal fires of old. The Woodcutter never moved from his post ; it would be impossible to record his thankfulness for the child's preservation, or his contempt for his own unworthiness. He resolved humbly to submit to any punishment his royal mistress might inflict. He saw the distant fires die away, one by one, upon the hills—the voices of the children ceased altogether—then from the cottage he heard the night hymns of praise and prayer arise—the dog took his last round in the gardens, and licked the Woodcutter's hand as he passed—and the lights that threw such shadows on the lawn were extinguished—a discontented grasshopper once or twice moved its restless wings beneath a broad dock-leaf, and the corn-crake in the distance seemed at last to have the world to herself—so silent had everything become.

Suddenly there appeared glimmering lights among the trees, and the soft low notes of the fairy bagpipe struck upon Randy's ear. "I had nothing to be ashamed of this time last year," he said ; "but surely my repentance, and the bullet I shot, will plead in my favor :—and there is no harm done," whispered self-justification ; but Randy courageously put aside so dangerous an ally, and resolved to say nothing for himself. But the Woodcutter could not see them distinctly, as he had done in former times : there seemed a mist—a veil—between them and him : he heard the music and the booming hum of Queen Honeybell's great bee ; while the lights of Night-star's fairy host glittered brightly, and the twanging of her minstrels' harps sounded clearly enough ; but he could hardly trace the outline of the fairy Queens, as

they took their seats upon the "hillock," in the very midst of the ring. Instead of dancing as usual, the Queens continued in grave consultation, attended by their ministers of state. Randy could see them come and go—pass and repass; and suddenly there arose a great tumult, and the music (to which they had paid no attention) ceased; and Randy himself was called forth, and confronted with the distorted sprite that had tempted him to neglect of duty. Night-star addressed the huge and trembling mortal in a voice of tender displeasure, that wounded him more severely than if she had reproved him in an angry tone. She told him that all was known to her; but now, she only asked if that *thing* which some of her people had secured, while he was seeking to escape from her dominions, was the spirit that had tampered with her sentinel. Randy identified him at once; and without farther question, she decreed that he should be given over, within five minutes, to the bees of Honeybell's court—whose honey he had so often plundered—to work their pleasure with him until sunrise. It would seem that this was considered a hard sentence, though it afforded infinite delight to the great bee, who advanced at once to take the imp into custody. He was a bee of most savage aspect, and the cowardly cup-bearer shrunk before the sword-like sting, and rough, hairy arms he extended towards the slimy page of the Kelpie Queen. Randy felt that his turn must come next, for both Queens regarded him silently for some moments; but, as they did, his eyes became clearer, and he saw more distinctly—and they whispered together. That was a good sign. The Woodcutter knew his thoughts were penitent, and his sorrow sincere; but Honeybell looked sulky, and Night-star sad, and tears gathered in the poor fellow's eyes. But as he stood, there arose a tumult among the outposts of the ring, which suddenly gave way, and the Kelpie Queen, her dark hair streaming like a death-pennon behind her, her eyes glittering like rubies, cantered her frog into the assembly; and

then, springing on the grass, demanded her place by the side of her royal sisters. The Queens arose, and descending, hand in hand, into the arena, declared they would rather resign their throne than share it with her, and dared her to mount it alone. Dark faces showed more dark amid the troops of light, and there was a breathless silence, broken only once by a skriek from the Kelpie page.

"Who dares to punish my subject?" demanded the fierce and malignant Queen.

"I dare," answered Night-star, with dignity; "How dared *you* send him to tamper with my people?"

"He gave the oaf to drink when he was athirst; and, like all mortals, he knew not when to stop."

"This double dealing is unworthy of royalty—even royalty such as yours!" replied Night-star. "You gave him (for yonder imp is your familiar) of the poisoned drink, heated at your own furnace. You gave it him that you might lure my charge into your power to be your slave; and not content with that, what you could not vanquish, you persecuted, and mingled so many tears with her young cup of life, that the hardness of premature wisdom has chilled her interest in existence. Shame upon you, there is nothing lovely that you would not either enslave or destroy!"

"The child is mine," said the Kelpie, daringly. "The child is mine: your jugglery cheated me of my right. Did not you refuse her?" she continued, addressing Honeybell.

"I gave her to Night-star," replied the heavy-lidded Queen.

"Hear this, lords and ladies of all courts," exclaimed the subtle Kelpie. "*She* having no right but to choose, does not choose, but gives what of right was mine—the infant rejected by Night-star and by herself."

"She was *not* rejected by me," interrupted Night-star.

"Then why is she not here. I see changelings in

both your courts, but not the prize—the orphan Raymond," rejoined the Kelpie.

"Because I choose her to remain with her earthly mother. She being mine I leave her where I will. I appeal to no lords and ladies; such is my will; and I maintain it, as befits my state," quoth Night-star, "I say this to you, dark reveller of the lake."

The Kelpie started, awed by the brightness and boldness that animated the fragile form of the Air Queen, and the dark faces of her troop, drew back. "Give me my page," she said.

"Go ask him of the Bees," replied the haughty Night-star. "You have made our revels dark by your gramery and your presence. We would be rid of both; at the crow of cock you can send for your base satellite."

"The poor craythur only did his duty in obeying his Queen," thought Randy.

Night-star applauded with a smile. "Nay, release him," she continued, "the victim of his treachery suggests to us, that he only did his duty in obeying his Queen."

At that moment the cock crew, and the Wood-cutter, rubbing his eyes, looked into the soft haze of

▲ MIDSUMMER MORNING.



N the spacious and lofty hall of an ancient castle near Killarney, adorned after the fashion of old, rather than of modern, times, two youths, apparently about the same age, were occupied—each according to his taste; it was evident that, however close their connection, their pursuits were opposite;

one was seated in the deep recess of a window, that overhung a clear and rapid river; beside him were scattered various implements of the chase; a long fowling-piece rested against the seat, and he was eagerly engaged in fitting a string to a good yew bow; his brown hair clustered around his head so thickly, as to conceal its form; the brow was full, the eyes gray and

sparkling ; the nose straight and delicate ; the mouth large, but the mould was so perfect, and the lips were so sharply chiselleed and rich in color—so fertile of smiles—that Cormac's admirers called it beautiful ; yet, even when in repose, its expression was unpleasing and often painful. The other youth was seated also, but at another window. It would have been difficult to guess which was the elder and which the younger of the two : brothers they might be—relatives they certainly were ; their hair and eyes were of the same color ; the brow of Sidney was more full, his eyebrows were better arched ; but the great distinction was in the lower portion of the face ; whether in action or repose Sidney's mouth expressed the firmness and decision of character that usually determine a man's fortune ; the chin was finely modelled, sufficiently large, but free from every taint of sensuality ; when he smiled, it was with the eyes rather than the lips ; sometimes, indeed, they parted, and then his eloquent countenance was lit up by the sunshine of an elevated and most happy nature. He had been drawing—for an open sketch-book lay upon a table that stood in front of the richly-carved chair whereon he sat ; nor was that the only indication of his taste—a half-finished map was kept open by a box of water-colors, and a French horn and a fishing-rod rested on the deep stone sill of the open window.

“ What are you thinking of, Sidney ? ” inquired Cormac, having, after many efforts, tightened the cord to his pleasure. “ What *are* you thinking of ? that shake of the head is no reply. *I* was thinking how opposite we are in habits, and yet how united in affection ; you are so contemplative ; so fond of books ; your heart is so tender, and yet you are so firm ; so deep a lover of music ; so cautious ; so serious ! a MAN at eighteen ; *I* am thoughtless, changeable, impetuous.” He waited, as people, young and old, often do, when they enumerate their faults, in the hope of contradiction ; but Sidney made no attempt to stay his words. “ I have a bitter will, and a hard heart,” he added, at length.

"You have not a hard heart, Cormac," said Sidney; "I know not what you mean by a 'bitter will,' but you have the impetuous will of a Talbot." Cormac smiled, and looked rather pleased than otherwise. "How are you going to spend the remainder of the day?" added Sidney.

"I hardly know; my mother is so unreasonable. Women never judge rightly about their sons. If I take up a gun, she thinks I must be shot; if I go on the lake or the river, she trembles lest I should be drowned; if I ride, she fears I shall break my neck;—I wish my father had lived."

"How unfortunate! to have a mother who loves you, an old inheritance, and an ancient name; to be *the* person in your own home considered above all others!"

"You should not say that, Sidney," replied his cousin, "for I think my mother loves you quite as much as she loves me—and no wonder!"

"She has indeed proved how she loved her husband by being a child to his parents, and a parent to his brother's children. My father says his children have two mothers," replied Sidney, in a voice trembling with emotion.

"And there it is again," said Cormac; "I never had a brother; though to be sure you are the same thing, Sidney. But, if I had half a score of brothers and sisters, like other fellows, I might do as I like. My mother could not have watched them all as she watches me."

"We have been at Eton so long, Cormac; and she is so delighted to have you home," suggested his cousin; "and so proud of you."

"And yet, Sidney, I am not as much beloved as you are," said Cormac, in a discontented tone. "Wherever we are, dogs and children find you out; when we returned home together only last week, many of the old men in the crowd that welcomed me back, kept saying, 'That is the young master in the blue cap; we should know him anywhere, by his smiling eyes and sweet face;' *my* cap was scarlet; and yet I bowed and smiled twice as much as you."

"That was but a mistake made by half-blind age."

"Not at all; you have the luck! Your shilling always does as much good as my guinea. But let us think of something else. I wonder would the arrow carry this strip of crimson to the top bough of yonder ash. Come, take your bugle, and when you sound, I shoot."

The youths stood together at the window; the one with the bow drawn to its full extent; the other, his head a little thrown back, and the bugle ready to sound its *ti-ri-la* in honor of the shot. Born within the same week, they were nearly the same height; but Cormac was more athletic than his cousin, Sidney more lythe and graceful than Cormac. The arrow, bearing its thread of crimson, sped its way, and the echoes of the narrow pass over which the castle hung took up the blast of the horn; now whispering, now ringing forth the long-drawn note in many varied tones—tones, so varied, that both youths held their breath, lest they should miss the slightest sound.

"Well blown! well shot!" said Cormac, after the last intonation had died upon the air. "By my word, it leads me to believe the strange stories of our Lake Region, when such a note is repeated in so many modulations. My arrow may have struck some Dryad to a tree; it passed the ash."

"It would be sure to do so," said Sidney; "the ash is a charmed tree."

"And you to tell me that with a grave face," answered Cormac. "You so wise! you to have faith in old wives' tales! I remember the pleasure you took, long ago, in hearing about Lake horses and Phookas, and 'Our Cousin O'DONOGHUE,' as my stately mother calls him—O'Donoghue, who, every May morning, rises from his palace, ten thousand fathoms deep, and rides over the Lake, attended by bevies of sylphs and fairies. I never could listen with patience to such legends, much less believe them.

"Nor I, exactly; but we hear much we do not believe, that, nevertheless, has for us a strange interest."

"Well, that is true. I am sure I remember the wild story that went through the country about little Eva Raymond. Was she not the child of one of your father's brother officers, Sidney?"

"She was."

"I dare say," continued the loquacious Cormac, "she is not as pretty a child as she was."

"Child!" echoed Sidney, "she is fourteen this very Midsummer Eve."

"Well, that *is* a child, I am sure. Is the old story kept up?"

"Yes."

"And is she as closely guarded by the old Woodcutter as she used to be?"

"I believe so."

"And do the people make as great a fuss about her as they did at first?"

"She has grown so lovely," exclaimed Sidney, in a sudden burst of enthusiasm, "that strangers watch outside her cottage to see her shadow as it crosses the window; but after all, beauty, mere beauty, is the least of all her attractions. You should hear her sing, or even speak; and then you would know what music is!"

"And so, Master Sidney, you have been to Dovecote without my mother's knowledge."

"My father was her father's friend; it was only civil to call," was the reply as he turned away; but not before Cormac saw that he blushed like a girl at the mention of her lover's name."

"Luck, again!" he muttered.

"Luck! what luck! You forget that when we were here five years ago I used to go to the cottage frequently. I never thought you cared about her, and Lady Elizabeth does not visit Mrs. Raymond."

"After all, if my mother will not permit me to shoot, hunt, or boat, while we remain here, I shall be very glad, Sidney, to go with you to Dovecote."

"You know how particular your mother is, and how

much she likes to maintain etiquette ; you had better ask her sanction, Cormac."

Of course the high-spirited youth laughed at the suggestion. He thought of beauty less than most youths of his age, he had acquired conventional ideas at Eton, and believed rusticity and vulgarity synonymous terms. His English mother, Lady Elizabeth Talbot, considered she performed her duty to her tenants by visiting Ard-Flesk at intervals of five or six years, for two or three months at a time, "to keep up," as she pompously expressed it, "her son's knowledge of his people and inheritance." Sidney overrated, as all generous minds do, the kindness shown to him and to his kindred. He had been from childhood necessary to his cousin's happiness, and Lady Elizabeth permitted no one to thwart Cormac but herself. The beauty of Eva Raymond was rendered still more dangerous by the mystery believed to hover round her ; but Lady Elizabeth held herself and all hers above such influences, and in the centre of the Lake country, while rowing upon its waters, beneath the very shadow of Ross Castle, on the lonely shore of Innisfallan, or passing through the deepest defiles of the savagely wild Gap of Dunloe, she delighted to express her disbelief in fairy lore and legend—to say, what, even in my Saxon dwelling, as an ally of the "good people," I should not care to repeat. The effects of this imprudence were manifest in the nightly disturbance of her household ; strange noises rattled through Ard-Flesk ; sleep became a stranger to the inhabitants of certain portions of the castle ; the dairymaid complained that the cream was "broken," and not a tythe of the butter yielded ; the coachman, that his horses fell lame ; the henwife, that the eggs were sucked ; the butler vowed that "something" not only drank the wine, but left it running, as through a pin-hole ; and once he staggered from the dim and vaulted cellar pale as a ghost, and said that his candle had been blown out as he unlocked the door, but that he had seen a number of quaint little creatures, no longer than his thumb, dressed

in the strangest fashion ; some wearing cocked hats and square-cut coats, running along the moonbeams that slanted upon a hage pipe of claret—some with flagons, others with outlandish bottles, others bearing vessels full of wine on their heads—all deteeted in the very act of robbing the cellar ; the lady's maid, whose little malignant person was so stiffened out that she suggested the idea of having been dipped in a bowl of starch and hung in the sun to dry, complained most bitterly that whenever she was going to sleep something tickled the sharp point of her nose with a nettle, and that, consequently, she had not closed her eyes for a fortnight ; and what made this fact the more extraordinary was, that a simple country girl who slept with her, and whom she unmercifully fagged during the day, rested soundly and sweetly, despite the efforts to awaken her. Cormac's favorite hunter had been nearly ridden to death by the Phooka the night before he wanted it for the field, and more than once the powder in his flask had been found wet when he knew he had left it dry. Sidney had nothing to complain of ; on the contrary, his pony, from having been a vicious, ill-tempered beast, had become gentle as a lamb, and endowed with the affection and intelligence of a dog ; his fly was sure to hook the finest salmon in lake or river, and the tenderest echoes repeated every note of his bugle. But Cormac and his mother, instead of endeavoring to propitiate the good people, who were justly offended with much, both said and done, to their annoyance, accounted for everything in a mode so matter-of-fact, that they irritated the Fairies, as much by their obstinacy as by their contempt.

Lady Elizabeth was very particular and formal in all things connected with her toilet ; draperies of the finest muslin, starred with gold, descended from her inlaid looking-glass ; a cheval-glass stood at the right angle of her dressing-table to give effect to the profile and the figure, and cosmetics were carefully enshrined in boxes of filagree silver. She always dismissed her maid when her

lappets were pinned on, and completed her adornments in solitude ;—I should have written “repairs,” rather than “adornments;”—the tint for the cheek, the pencil for the eyebrow, the pearl powder for the throat, were used in secret ; but of late, the stately lady had been so bewildered, that she had more than once applied the rouge to her eyebrows, and the black pomade of Ispaham to her cheeks !—she did it, and yet she knew it not ! until the faithful mirror of the drawing-room undeceived her. Often, too, she would miss her spectacles, and after an hour’s search find them where they never could have been placed by her own hands ; she had not seen the quaintly robed pages, who had carried them away, even from her very nose.

Lady Elizabeth felt that her dignity was invaded by some malign influence she could not account for nor control. Fairies of air and earth form an estimate of human beings very different from that which human beings form of each other ; their good opinions, and consequent services, are not to be bought by wealth or station ; they love to succor the oppressed, and to clothe virtuous russet in shining light ; they are a high-minded, independent race ; and even if Lady Elizabeth had treated them with common courtesy—had permitted the bit of butter to be left on the lentle of the dairy—the first cup of wine drawn from the new pipe, to be poured on the floor of the buttery—the heifer’s first pail of milk to be thrown inside the fairy-ring—I doubt if they in return would have permitted one who was “hard to the poor,” and unfriendly to the Widow, to remain unannoyed at Ard-Flesk.

Cormac’s curiosity had been roused by his cousin’s few words of praise, so warmly given to Eva Raymond ; and though he knew that Sidney’s ideas of beauty did not correspond with his, he was seized with a desire to visit the young Lady of Dovecote ; suddenly he remembered that his arrow had flown in the direction of the cottage, and felt a wish to recover it ; but at the moment the dressing-bell rang, and knowing how particular was his

lady-mother, that a fit appearance should be made at the formal and prolonged meal, he postponed his search until the evening. After dinner, the Lady's steward craved audience, and the cousins were desired to remain until it was over. He told her that a man was lying under a tree, in her Ladyship's wood, ill of "the fever," with which he had been stricken; and he wished to know what her Ladyship would please to have done for him. Lady Elizabeth became angry, and desired he should go away; and the steward said he was not able to go: but that it was the custom of the gentry, when poor creatures were fever-stricken, to order a hut or shed to be placed over them, and he wished to know, as the man was in her wood, would she permit him to erect a little shed for his shelter; and Lady Elizabeth declared "No!" that he ought to be punished, not protected, and was sorely displeased with the steward; but he was an old servant, and feared not to speak his mind. He said the man had been seized in the night by "the sickness," and repeated that, even if he could, he would not move, lest others might suffer by his visitation. Lady Elizabeth said she supposed he was a poacher, or some fellow of bad character, to be in her wood at night, but that he must go home, or to prison. The youths looked at each other, and Cormac did say it was hard to send a poor fellow to jail for having a fever. "He is no poacher, my Lady," added the steward; "and, indeed, I may say he *is* at home; for his life is spent, innocent-like, among the woods and hills; he has winter shelter, in a summer-house, a kind lady gave him to live in, but the creature's prayer is that she may not hear he is sick, for fear she should come and see him; his moans are woful. I hope your honor's Ladyship will not go against the custom of the country, but give shelter, for the love of God."

"I am sure it is Randy the Woodcutter!" exclaimed Sidney; "do, dear Aunt, let me entreat, with old Matthew, that he may be sheltered; he saved my life once from a red-deer on Glena—a brave old fellow; the deer

followed me furiously, but when Randy appeared, went away as gentle as a lamb. We both remember him, Cormac." The young men united their entreaties, but Lady Elizabeth continued inexorable; she talked a great deal, declared her belief that illness, particularly fever, and more particularly than all, Irish fever, was sent as a punishment to the poor for being idle; consequently only the idle got the fever. She showed to her own satisfaction, that industrious folk were always healthy; she had examined the state of the country, during her visits, of a month at a time, every five or six years, and taken great pains to point out to them what they ought to do to improve their minds and clothe their bodies; and that their declaring they had no means to do as she bade them, was the consequence of laziness.

"What a fool I was to tell her Ladyship anything about it," said old Matthew, after he left the room; "I'd as soon lose my life as try to move him against his will; and he'll perish where he is. Oh, then, what business at all have those in Ireland who have no heart for the sick and poor!"

In less than half-an-hour after this little scene, the cousins left the hall, Cormac carrying his gun, and warm as the weather was, Sidney threw his cloak over his arm; it was as fragrant, as glowing, and as balmy an evening, as ever Midsummer brought upon its wings; every bird, and bee, and flower rejoiced; the refreshing dews still hovered over the earth they would bless with a long draught of love before the morning came; at times, the lads encountered a current of air so laden with heat, that they said it might rain and thunder ere the next day's noon; and then they hurried on, with lightsome steps, and, after a time, with lighter hearts, for Lady Elizabeth's harshness was painful to think upon, and Sidney loved her so well, that he could not bear to believe her guilty of unworthy actions; and he continually repeated to himself, "she is afraid of fever on our accounts—that is all—that must be all; she has been so very kind to me." And as he

thought this grateful thought, all things around him, all things he looked upon, increased sevenfold in beauty. Away they went, and soon their jests and merry laughter set the echoes dancing above them ; the shadows of the trees crossed into a most fantastic pavement the grass upon which they trod ; and once, as Cormac raised his gun to bring down a golden-billed blackbird, that was seated just above his brown mate in a hawthorn bush, the bird broke into such a gush of music, that he let his piece fall, and met Sidney's earnest look with a smile as bright as the blackbird's whistle was loud. "It would," he exclaimed, "it would have been downright murder—it was so like saying, 'could you do it !'" On they went ; how the rabbits scuttled before them ; the hare started from her form ; the burley cockchaffer struck against their hats, and their faces were netted by the tracery of the gossamer spider ; while at intervals the belling of the red-deer sounded far, far away.

"Are you sure we have got on the right track," he said, at last.

"Yes," replied Sidney, "I have noted every tree and turn as the Steward told me. I really think, Cormac, you had better come no farther, for here is what they call the 'Weary Well,' and this turn to the right will bring us to the river—look—there is the bridge. With me it is a part of duty to see the poor fellow ; he never did for you—what he did for me." They proceeded onwards, however, and at the next turn, before either spoke again, they stopped involuntarily, for two over-hanging trees formed a frame work, into which a most exquisite bit of lake and mountain was set as in a picture-frame. The most luxuriant foliage dipped into the water ; fold upon fold of trees of various hues, of which they saw but the topmost branches, made the mountain base appear a continuation of gigantic garlands, while towards the summit, one pile of rocks against another, stood out against the sky. The youths knew the islands underneath by name, and whispered them to each other ; for the scene was so still and

lovely that they did not dare disturb it by the sound of even low voices. At length they turned away.

"How can my aunt leave a scene like this, for the pent-up life of a crowded city?" asked Sidney.

"It is certainly beautiful," replied Cormac; "but the misery of the people is its blight!"

"It would vanish as it does elsewhere, if you were always at home," said Sidney; "but look—here is the tree. Now, Cormac, go no farther. If you were to take this fever I should never forgive myself: back, dear Cormac."

"I will not go back," replied Cormac. "If my mother will not, it is my duty to protect him." And, despite his cousin's entreaties, he continued to walk by his side, until their progress was arrested by the sound of voices in conversation. "Hush!" exclaimed Sidney, and his countenance changed from its usually calm expression to one of trembling eagerness and joy. "Hush! she is here—she has found him!" Cormac followed silently, until Sidney paused.

The Woodcutter supported himself on his elbow, beneath the shade of one of those gigantic laurels that grow only in the Lake country, and mingled the most earnest entreaties, that Eva would leave him, with prophetic warnings as to the care she ought to take of herself; while, little heeding his words, having drawn a large branch to the ground, and secured it by a long sash, she draped a shawl so as to protect him from the night-dew. No description could convey an idea of the ease and buoyancy of her movements, or the gracious and tender expressions by which she entreated the poor sufferer to lie down upon the pillow of heather she had heaped for his relief. Exercise and anxiety had imparted a glow to her usually pale complexion; and, though her words were full of cheerfulness and hope, her eyes frequently over-flowed with tears, and her voice was broken like that of a nightingale when it laments the passing away of spring.

"I'm safe enough, darling of your mother's heart! jewel of the mountains! and the only fear I have—avourneen deelish!—is that you'll come to harm through the sickness that is over me. Oh, then, how did you hear it at all?"

"I missed you in the morning, and my mother thought you were long coming. I asked all I met if they had seen you; and when I heard where you were I came at once. Do not fear for me. I have sate from night till morn, watching by the side of poor fever-stricken people, and never felt an ache; never has weariness been upon my eyelids. Now I will go; but will return ere the moon rises."

"Stop—" exclaimed the Woodcutter; "stop—as you value my everlasting rest, as you value your mother's love, as you value your own life, come not back to me to-night. Don't you remember this time seven years—don't you mind since? But you don't! you don't! The knowledge and the trials are on *me*; you can't see them—so best. They hunted me down with the fever-hound: the fleshless yellow dog, with the open mouth—the swift of foot, of the hot blighting breath, that preys on fresh graves, and carries the pestilence through sleeping towns into the mountains! I was gathering herbs by the Weary Well when he got up with me, and I ran; but he ran me down here—your poor Randy, jewel! Ay!—I see ye!—midges you seem to her," he continued, looking upwards, "I see ye, capering and facemaking; I know and serve your masters! Hurt but a hair of her head, and how long will ye get leave to sow toadstools on the woodpaths, and dance your lanterns over shaking bogs! Oh, you're all of the same family. Don't go near water,avourneen—don't—there's plenty of kind Christians will build a shelter over the Woodcutter!—Go home, Miss Eva: to think, this blessed day, of your coming to look after a poor wandering creature! See, I'll lie down like a lamb, as you tell me; but do not come back—I'll be spared, a lanna—I'll be spared! There's some will work good for

me this blessed night ; but if not, Miss Eva—well, I won't say it—only don't cry—don't—or the Kelpie will be gathering, your tears, and setting them for jewels in her crown."

"Let us offer to assist them," whispered Cormac to Sidney.

"No, no," murmured his cousin. "No; wait till she goes, and then I will give him the medicine, and cover him with my cloak."

"But why? I want to speak to her," persisted Cormac, impatiently.

"You may catch the fever; besides, would you not rather look at, than speak to her?" answered the trembling Sidney; and then he seized Cormac's arm to prevent his discovering himself; while, so great was his emotion, that his cousin for a moment believed he had caught the distemper that already shattered the Woodcutter's wits.

Eva had vanished like a vision; and Sidney stood by Randy's heather couch; the poor fellow knew him at once, but instead of thanking him for his kindness and charity, he implored him to follow and protect Eva Raymond. "There was as good as a thousand dancing here while she was in it," he said, rapidly, "and now they're clean gone;—it's after her they are!—keep her from water, and the Plank-bridge; see her by the wood-road safe to her mother's side: tell her I sent *you*—not him—not him," he continued, pointing with seeming abhorrence to where Cormac at a little distance stood;—"not him!—I see things—evil things—whispering him—now, as he stands—I see!—Oh my grief!—to be so tortured with the knowledge of what I can't hinder;" and he covered his face with his hands. "Away," he added, "and at once; I don't want cloak or cover;—faith in her safety will be my saving;—away!" Well the Woodcutter knew that he was not left without protection: one of the most skilful herbalists of Fairy Land was left to guard him: and, lest he should grow sleepy with long watching, a gentle

and loving fay was ordered to attend and keep him to his duty.

Sidney, who, when Eva was in sight, lacked the courage to address her, the moment she was gone felt the most intense desire to follow. He had not confided to his cousin that many times since their return he had watched and waited to see her curtain withdrawn at day-break by her small white hand—to hear her voice answer the birds in their matin song—to gather the rose leaves that fell from the flowers she had touched—to feel the ecstasy of breathing the air she breathed—to teach his pen her name, until if it did not obstinately refuse to write aught else, it would run on with such wild words, harmonizing so together, and expressing thoughts, and hopes, and fears, he never dared to frame upon his lips, that at last the silent, feeble instrument—the poor feather of a bird!—became his confidant, his cherished friend. He needed no second bidding from the Woodcutter. Cormac thought he was wild, and called to him for explanation, but received no reply; and, half-annoyed, he followed along the path, musing on the vision of beauty he had seen,—as he had never mused before; a sharp and bitter pang shot through his frame, when he remembered that Sidney had the privilege of looking upon Eva whenever he wished; that he had enjoyed such privilege without communicating it to him; he felt offended; angry and harsh thoughts arose in his mind against his cousin; in all the endowments bestowed by Nature upon her favorites, he knew Sidney was his superior; and until then his easy nature had been content to admit such superiority; but now—even already—he valued his own position and wealth as nothing worth, compared with the advantages possessed by his cousin. His ears, unaccustomed to the tones and dialect of his native country, had not caught the meaning of the Woodcutter's half-muttered words; yet suddenly the idea flashed upon him that Sidney had followed Eva, and he hastened his footsteps, hoping to overtake him. Urged by mysterious whisper-

ings, his rapidity increased, until he rushed forward, careless of huge drops of rain that struck upon his brow, and the sudden gathering of a storm, which in the Lake country descends almost before its darkly spreading pall enshrouds the heavens. In a mere span of time, Nature had so completely changed her aspect, that the scene could only be recognised by its mighty landmarks ; the lakes were a mass of heaving and leaden-colored waters ; fierce gusts of wind dashed down the ravines, like wild horses, confessing no master—the forests moaned heavily as their mighty heads bowed to *their* King of Terrors ; the sharp pinnacles of the mountains speared the clouds which hung in fantastic forms around brows that would not be capped by a perishing vapor ; the sheet lightning, at one moment, descended as a broad and shining pennon upon the waters ; the next, the sublimely awful instrument of Almighty vengeance darted from the seething clouds, and appeared ere the deep and heavy thunder lumbered forth the slow announcement that it was about to run its course. There was something so startling in the sudden outbreak that Cormac paused, and viewed the scene in wonder at its singular magnificence ; the pent-up rain had not yet mingled with the lightning ; its violence was suspended over the earth, upon which the surcharged clouds prepared to descend in overwhelming force. Suddenly he heard a scream—a shriek—so sharp as to seem supernatural ; and, looking up, he saw an eagle floating amid the storm, as if its delight was in the elemental war that filled all other created things with terror. Just beneath where the bird now rose—now descended—Cormac perceived that a gully, half-river, half-lake, was crossed by a fragile plank, rendered almost unnecessary in dry weather, by the huge stepping-stones which broke the water into a thousand dimpling eddies ; the recent summer rains had filled the channel to overflowing, and as it was within a few yards of the Lake, it tumbled violently over every obstacle, and uplifted its waters against the little bridge, that showed like a thread over the whirling

cauldron. An artist would have deemed its white foam a graceful foreground to the purple hue of the mountain that rose beyond the dark lake to which the narrow but impetuous torrent was hastening ; and while something of the same idea passed through Cormac's mind, he saw Eva Raymond move from the shelter of the overhanging bank, and step with modest fearlessness upon the plank,—intending to reach Dovecote by the pass of the Plank-bridge,—the very bridge of which the Woodcutter had warned Sidney. To his unspeakable horror, Cormac distinctly saw the plank raised, by the force of the waters ; yet still she moved as calmly on, as if walking on her mother's lawn. He was a long way above her, yet he shouted to her of peril ;—in reply, he heard again the scream of the eagle : and felt that no voice could reach her ear. At once, he dashed down the path that commanded a view of the perilous pass. Suddenly, he saw Sidney risking his life on the fragile plank ; and, though convinced that the maiden's chance of safety was increased tenfold, it was like a blast of the lightning on his brow, to note him there. Sidney stretched his arms imploringly towards her, and she, half-turning, waved her hand to him, as regardless of danger as if unconscious of its existence : one huge swell, yellow and frothy, curled around the plank ;—the fragile bridge heaved in the air, and in an instant—almost as rapidly as thought—both, both so full of life, had disappeared ! How the elements warred above them, and how the cruel waters hurried them towards the lake ; but Sidney struggled bravely, for he struggled for more than his own life ! He gained a rock ! he stood upon it in safety—he was saved ! but it was only to gaze into the waters, and then dive into their depths for the treasure they held back. Cormac remained powerless upon the bank that overhung the fatal spot where both had disappeared :—there was no vestige of the plank, no indication even of where it had rested ; but the river boiled over at his feet. Suddenly, he heard his name called ; it was Sidney's voice ! he sprang in half-delirious

ecstasy to the place from whence it came ; and there, battling the strong and angry current, he saw his cousin, one arm wreathed round Eva, while, with the other, he had just clutched the strong bough of a tree, which overhung the stream. It seemed from the moment Sidney grasped it, that the torrent played less fiercely round them ; or it might be that his strength had returned, for, almost without Cormac's assistance, he drew the delicate form of the fair girl upon the bank.

"Your old luck, Sidney," whispered Cormac, as he bent over her. "She recovers."

Eva Raymond was restored to consciousness much more rapidly than they could have expected ; the cousins seemed unable to render her any assistance, though both were filled with the deepest anxiety ; so intense was their watching, that the tempest subsided without their observing how rapidly it ceased in the valleys, and how swiftly it passed from the mountain tops. As she returned, in her dripping garments, to Dovecote, the trees were laden with rain-drops, and the fragrant thyme, sent up its perfume as incense to her footsteps ; night forbore to perplex her with its shadows ; and the very air vibrated with joy at her preservation ; the lakes had resumed their tranquillity ; and Nature seemed again at peace. Cormac endeavored to entertain her with Eton jests, and the pleasures of a city life ; and talked lightly, as youths of small sympathies often do. Sidney spoke little ; his care being to remove every bur and bramble from her path. She replied to Cormac, but thanked Sidney by looks rather than words, until after a few minutes' shelter in her fond mother's arms, amid tears and blushes, she presented him as her preserver.

Meanwhile, Randy remained on his heather couch, incapable of rendering assistance to himself or others. The rain did not penetrate the shelter which the forest leaves afforded ; he muttered to himself fables and scraps of old songs, until at last he slept. As the night waned,

the Woodcutter was shown the murkiness and despair that reigned in the Kelpie's palace beneath the waters of the Upper Lake. He saw the Queen cast herself upon the steps of her throne, and, for a time, none of the dwellers of that dark region dared to offer her consolation; at last her favorite lizard presumed to lick her hand, and the most musical of her frogs croaked forth a song of solace on his reedy harp. But this, instead of soothing, seemed to drive her to desperation; she vowed never again to meet the Queens in amity—she entreated all bad spirits to join her in luring the Child of Earth to her destruction. The distorted creatures of her court trembled as her fiery eyes rested upon them, for well they knew she would soon devote them to the vengeance that demanded sacrifice. The turmoil was terrible; a fierce war between the imps, her pages, and the frogs, her steeds, restored her to partial self-command; and after having bathed her swollen eyes in a decoction of the poisonous mandrake, she gave ear to the councils of her Nurse, who had rare experience in all wicked mysteries, having been created of the slime of the waters of the Nile, as it lay upon the land of Egypt; she blamed her darling for periling her liberty against a whim. But while she grimaced and gesticulated the vision became confused; the Woodcutter's sight was disturbed by the flapping of the wings of monstrous bats, and the spectre dance of marrowless bones that had lain beneath the old Weir Bridge, and in the charnels of Mucross and Aghadoe for centuries; the roar of cataracts was in his ears, and he felt himself hurled forward into the depths of O'Sullivan's cascade; and then he called on Night-star, and asked why she had deserted him? And the sound of the oozing waters melted away, and the forms of the Kelpies became dim and pale, until a vapor, formed of fading rainbows, where all the hues were blended into one another, in most delicate harmony, shut out the evil sights of evil spirits: and a strain of melancholy music encircled him on every side, so

unlike the usual music of Fairy Land, that he hardly recognised its source, until—not commanding the revels, as in past times—not bandying repartee with Honeybell—nor enjoying the frolics of Puck—nor leading the mystic dance of Midsummer—nor excited to laughter or mirth—he saw the Queens descending on the wings of a bat, and when they had stepped upon earth, he recognized Night-star absolutely weeping, as she reproached Honeybell for her carelessness of Eva at that eventful time.

Honeybell seemed intent on extracting the one drop of sweetness from the trumpet-like tube of the woodbine, and then cast the half-crushed blossom to the great bee, who turned it over with his trunk, and thought how very wasteful great ladies were of the good things that fell to them. She listened with more than her usual pout to the remonstrances of Night-star; whose words fell as sadly as softly from her lips. "I do not think," she said, "of the misery yonder fiend of the waters has cost me. I know her enmity and can meet and overcome it. She has cast my trusty servant upon a bed of sickness; it shall be the renewal of his youth. She endangered the liberty and life of my well-beloved; it will end in her own banishment and slavery; but you, Honeybell, to tamper with Eva—you to thwart me thus! What should the child know of the love that frivolous mortals dally with—the very scum of the passion of noble souls?"

"You live so much in the upper air, sister," replied Honeybell, peevishly, "that you lose all sympathies with the beings of earth."

"Not so; I seek their elevation. I honor Love from its first dawning upon the world to the very last, when it will triumph over all perishable things. Had I not deemed it the worthiest of all boons, would I have endowed her with it? But the bud should not be forced to blossom before its time; the hearts as well as the heads of these poor mortals need ripening.

Troubled as I am with many cares for the good of others — ”

“ That makes you so exciteable, my dear Queen,” interrupted Honeybell. “ I remember when you enjoyed your existence as much as I do mine.”

“ I enjoy it more than ever now,” replied Night-star ; “ we, my royal sister, have higher motives than sipping sweets from flowers, or passing time in mere idle frolics in the moonlight. I notice my anxieties but to excuse my frequent absence from Eva’s pillow. I have been passing from one country to another, but would not have consigned to your care, either my adopted child, or my faithful partisan, had I thought you would have deserted the one, or played with the feelings of the other ; not only have you whispered follies into Eva’s ear, but you have perverted, by your worldliness, her mother’s nature. See I not at this very moment, when her child is sleeping under the influence of my surest spells, that she is weighing the merits of the brave, the true, the earnest, the faithful youth, who, poor though she believes him, has *that* within him which never failed to achieve the highest honors your earthly world can give ; yet she—a mother—a good and tender one—with the face of her precious child lighting up her darkness—even she rates these high qualities at scarce a feather’s weight, and absolutely, though unconsciously, regrets that her child’s life was not saved by the sensual Cormac, rather than the high-hearted Sidney !—Now, mark you, Honeybell, it is not because the red fluid runs in unequal currents through their young veins, for Sidney has as many far off ancestors as Cormac. But this usually wise and good, and always tender mother, bends to the worn out coronet that glitters on the cramped and narrow brow of an earl’s daughter ! This is your teaching, Honeybell.”

“ I respect the aristocracy,” she exclaimed.

“ And so do I,” replied Night-star ; “ many of my greatest favorites are numbered among its daughters—I have scores under my protection who have never heard

my name, whom I shield from worldly influences and their contaminations—and who are pure as they are beautiful."

Honeybell felt inclined to sneer; but the earnestness of her royal sister was so lofty and true, that she turned away her face.

"But Nature," continued Night-star, "has its nobles, as well as antiquity and rank. I honor the self-created glories of mind."

"I know all that, my dear sister," again interposed Honeybell; "and so do we all—at least it has become the fashion of late to *say* so; but instead of finding fault with me, as you have done, I expected a public vote of thanks for my good management. Two lovers secured to a little village damsel—and two such lovers! either sufficient in four or five of our hours—which they call years—to set a palace in a ferment! What do you want for your adopted? A young girl's heart, vibrating between lovers, is pretty sport to me; but if you look angry and come to *that*, I think I have as good a *right* as you have, to suggest what I please to Eva. Disturbances seem rife in fairy land about this young mortal!"

"Honeybell!" exclaimed Night-star, reproachfully—"do you not remember you generously gave her up to me?"

"Well, perhaps I did," replied the vacillating Queen, "and a troublesome gift she is likely to prove—particularly when in love."

"IN LOVE!" repeated Night-star. "Really, Queen, I did not think you could have used a phrase so vulgar. Oh sister, sister! see you not the difference between loving and being—as gross mortals call it—in love?"

"You are too refined for me!" exclaimed her sister, impatiently; "and I am so weary, and the night is so fine, that really all I can do is to consign her at once to your superior management! Cannot you render her and hers oblivious of the past, and my elves shall unite with yours in driving the Talbots out of the country."

"The high-born and wealthy are far too ready to leave it," replied Night-star; "and you know I have no power to erase a blot from the living heart—to render an immortal mind oblivious! But my poor Woodcutter at this moment is thinking a fable that may teach even me—how dark buds become bright blossoms—and"

Randy was so delighted to think that the Queen should have commended his invention, that he started wildly up and saw Sidney Talbot bending over him.

"How long and how soundly you have slept, and how refreshed you look," was the youth's salutation, as he stood in the full glory of the rising sun.

"Slept! Master Sidney!" repeated the Woodcutter "never a wink was over my eyes since I parted you.—You're lucky born, sir. I told you *that* many a long day ago, and I tell it you again—lucky! There's high fortune before you—far off, to be sure, but still there. Well, it often I've seen it; the dark bud opens to the brightest blossom—'sleeping,' it's little sleep the Woodcutter eve gets between them all; but it's all for good; and you'll have great luck, Master Sidney!"



LONG and dangerous illness, of many months' duration, confined Lady Elizabeth Talbot to the solitude of Ard-Flesk ; and, much to her delight, Cormac, her beloved, but most wayward son, declared (instead of going abroad as she had, after much entreaty, consented he should,) his desire to remain with her ; the opinion of Sidney was not asked : in all things he was assumed to be the shadow of his cousin. A marked change had come over these youths—each had grown distrustful of the other ; their companionship had been of the closest kind ; alike in person—connected by blood ; brought up together from earliest childhood—still they had never been friends ; there was neither the bond nor the influence of sympathy between them—nothing, at least, of that vital sympathy

which not only creates, but continues to invigorate, true friendship. Tastes may differ—pursuits may be widely opposite—a thousand minor sensations, or even sentiments, may divide without separating—differences may even be many, and oppositions not unfrequent—but FRIENDS must think and feel alike upon all great subjects; there must be mutual faith; mutual respect; each uplooking to the other's immaculate honor and truth; there must be no hope-lagging—no cowardly mistrust: neither closed hearts, nor sealed lips; there must be a generous forbearance, and a pliant, if not a gentle, humor in all whom God ordains to act the glorious part of “friend.” From necessity, or circumstances, companionship often creeps through years of human life; and so, these youths might have proceeded in good tune one with the other, had not a sudden jar destroyed the harmony which had grown of habit rather than of choice. Yet Sidney cherished a deep and earnest regard for Cormac: he was of an affectionate nature—he had loved him, and thought that gratitude commanded he should continue to do so. At times, Cormac's better angel triumphed, and he pondered what he had discovered that forced him to consider Sidney with estranged feelings. It is true they went and came together; in society they seemed almost as before, except that perhaps a harshly expressed opinion would escape from the one, and a look of reproach from the other; and once a bitter taunt broke from Cormac's lips, which roused Sidney to a reply so firmly brave, that the color faded from the young heir's cheek, until it became white and livid: Lady Elizabeth looked up from the sofa, and demanded what it meant? She heard the answer but not the provocation, and as Cormac had immediately quitted the room, Sidney was too generous to exonerate himself by explanation; thus the mother thought her son had been wounded by the one who ought to shield him from all unkindness; and when afterwards she questioned Cormac, she heard, much to her pain, that Sidney was hourly proving

himself unworthy the affection they had both lavished upon him. She heard this, and though not quite as quick to believe it, as Cormac imagined she ought to have been—still it dwelt upon her mind, and moved her greatly to her nephew's disadvantage. Cormac did not tell his mother that the same night the harsh words had passed between them, Sidney followed him to his room, wept true and earnest tears of sorrow at the falling away of their affection; and was met by indifference so chilling—indifference so closely bordering upon insolence—that he occupied the remainder of the night in questioning himself, and resolving as to what his future course must be; but for one besetting memory he would have bounded from the window to which he pressed a brow so heated, that neither the gentle moonlight, nor the midnight air, could relieve its throbings—and have rushed upon the world, strong in the strength of an independent and manly nature. Nothing could be more soothing than the calmness and stillness which prevailed over the sleeping world—yet he was insensible to its influence—his young mind was a chaos—his brain refused its office to calm the beatings of his heart; and at length his head sunk upon his arm, and he entreated aid and direction from the Power that is never appealed to in vain: supplicating Him who listeneth in darkness as well as in light, and whose ear is never deaf when sorrow and trouble speak rightly! Comforted in spirit, his thoughts arranged themselves harmoniously; hope, with its train of blessings, re-entered his mind, and looking upwards, he wondered if one he loved watched the stars as he did—at that hour—when Nature was most tranquil and most pure. Suddenly the Woodcutter laid his hand upon the window whereby Sidney stood; but the youth had grown so accustomed to his appearance at all times and places, that he had ceased to be surprised—meet him where he would.

“I heard every word you said, Master Sidney, dear,” said the poor fellow; “and much good has it done us

both, sir. It's a fine thing to open the heart and let all the bad out and take in the good that's sure to come at our bidding. A shut heart is neither for God nor man. But wicked things are always busy about, sir: only they may be overcome: and I'll tell you a story about that:—I saw a mighty purty sight once, Master Sidney. You know I can't abide the eagles in the air: thieving robbers they ever and always were, and cruel; if people knew as much about them as I do, they'd change their mind, and not call them royal birds—for no reason that I know of, except that they're high above themselves; nor I can't bear spiders, sir; they're the very moral of attorneys, spinning all that's in them out, to catch fools; grabbing everything they can into their own nets, and if they've nothing else to do, devouring each other; though the old mother spider will take care of her eggs, if she's very hungry, she'll eat her young ones. Now, Master Sidney, there was one of them, with a speckled body as big as a thrush's egg, and long hairy legs, and goggle eyes—a great deceiver intirely: his net so fine, that the midges couldn't see it, and so strong, that it would hold a cock-chafer; he was the terror of all the butterflies and bees in the neighborhood, and though in his den were heaps of bones, he kept his net so clean and beautiful, that it looked like a rainbow in a ring. The 'good people' themselves, were bothered with him intirely, for though he had no power over *them*, he was always trapping some of their favorites; the soft young bees—out, for the first time, to try their strength—or the innocent moths, and the dancing flies, and scarlet lady-birds; no matter what, he never cared, and when one I know, sent her lord chancellor to call him to order, he said he'd desire no better company than his lordship in his den; he was as grate a robber, and more unnatural than the wildest fox on the Toomies mountain; well, sir, the lord chancellor brought back such a report of his strength, and his poison fangs, and I don't know what, that no one cared to go near him: until a wise butterfly,

that has carried *some one* I know, in the shelter of her beautiful wings, many and many a sunny hour, so that not even a sunbeam saw her, said, 'I'll away to punish this evil spider. And the butterfly set a trap-cage, and baited it with a delicacy the spider loved; and the lord chancellor said, 'It is useless, behold, he is already bloated with too much; his appetite is palled; you could tempt the hungry with food, but not such a spider as that.' And the butterfly bent her great horns in respect to the law lord, but for all that she kept her own opinion. 'Greediness,' she said, 'has never enough; even as the rich men of earth seek to heap one guinea on another, so will this greedy spider distend his spotted skin to add one morsel to another; it is only the wise and good who understand *enough*.' And she set her trap-cage, and the spider felt the vibration of his net, and he wagged from one side to the other, and at last clasped the cage with his long legs; but could not move it: so he went to the other side, and found two bars open. 'Oh, oh!' he said; 'oh, now I can get in and feast,' and in he went, and when he was safe, down went the bars, and the butterfly bore him away in triumph, to wait the judgment which all impure doers must meet sooner or later.

"I think more about such things since the last sickness I had; only the cares of the good people that depend so much on me, and Miss Eva, and yourself, come across me—and that bothered and bothering ould creature, Kitty Kelly, she sets me foaming—she's so worldly-minded! Oh, then, isn't a worldly-minded woman a woful thing! You remember the flowers you gave Miss Eva? The darling settled them in her own *chaney* bowl, and I watched her looking at and trimming them with her heart in her eye. 'Is there any new kind of flower among them, miss darling?' I said to her, pretending innocence, as she kept taking them in and out of the water. 'No, Randy,' she answers, 'none.' 'Because ye're such a while giving them the last touch,' I said again. She never turned round to smile at me, as she often does, but carried

them away, and I couldn't help thinking how much fairer the living flowers of the Almighty's garden are than all the flowers of the field. Now, sir, would you believe it, but the minute Kitty Kelly got Miss Eva's back turned, she threw them all out, and filled the bowl full of the fruit Master Cormac had brought her!"

"And what did she?" inquired the almost breathless Sidney.

"She cast *them* out, sir—flung them over the lawn. I wish you had only seen what I saw," continued the Woodcutter, as, seized by one of his fits of sudden wildness, he clapped his hands; "there they went! Hurroo! rolling past Kitty's window. She could not see what I saw; and thinking they kept going on of themselves, cried out to know 'what ailed them, hopping in the grass?' Well they might hop!—well they might roll! three little fellows kicking one apple! Hurroo!—two at a strawberry! How pleased they were to see the rich fruit scorned, because of the rich giver—that was sport! How they danced!—you'll hardly believe it; but it's as true as that the moon is shining. I've seen the Queen herself sitting like a star on Miss Eva's forehead, and she never a bit the wiser! but," he added, sorrowfully, "there must have been talk about it; for an hour after I heard the jewel sobbing in her little chamber, and the mistress had a troubled look; but keep a good heart, Master Sidney—it's grate fortune is before you, sir—grate luck! Sure there isn't one about the place this minute that doesn't love you before any other—"

"That's not 'luck,' either to them or to me," interrupted Sidney—

"And only wishes you were in it, instead of them that are—."

"God forbid," said the youth; "and you must not say this—nor think it. My cousin will be a blessing to you all hereafter, when I shall be far—far away,—perhaps to return to you no more."

"Whisht! whisht!" exclaimed the Woodcutter, "and

don't be doubting that way ! I've seen all about it, as if it was in a book ; but they'd be angry if I told you, dear, and, maybe, let me see no more—but it's grate, sir—grate ; there's a thrife of crossings, and deaths—but they're as nothing to the grateness that's far off!"

"My poor fellow!" exclaimed Sidney, laying his hand kindly and fondly to the shaggy head that rested on the stone-sill, as though it had been a pillow of down—"My poor fellow ! I am sure you wish me well!"

"Wish you well ! enagh ? Wish you well ! I wish the red-deer that salutes me in the glen, the innocent hare—the shy thing that never winks as I pass ; the robin that gathers my crumbs ; the corn-crake, that keeps me nightly company ; and the singing grasshopper that turns into the cricket, and tells all about summer to the winter fire on the warm hearthstone ;—I wish every one of them well ; and don't I wish something more than *that* to you !—you who saved HER, when the little light of sense I have was taken, and my arms had no strength, and my feet no swiftness. Oh, Master Sidney, you've been nursed away from your own land, or you'd know that a *could* word is as bad as a stab to an Irish heart : wish you well—avourneen!" He turned his honest face upwards as he spoke, as if desiring the stars to bear witness to his truth, and Sidney saw that his eyes were full of tears. "She," he added, pointing to the moon, and speaking rapidly—"she knows me better than you ; and often while I'm alone with her through the night, I think of the time when, maybe, I shall look down from her mountains upon the mountains I love so well ; is that a sin, Master Sidney ? I'd rather it wasn't ; for though I'd be sorry to stay ever and always in this world, when the things I love would be going from me ; still, if it was only in shadows, or the same as the clouds above there, I'd like to think that when I'm gone from Glena, and never to hear the echoes of the Gap again, or gather the heath on the Purple Mountain, or arrow heads off the Reeks—that I could look on the cabin where I was born, and the beautiful

lakes I've lived among ever since ; is it a sin, dear, to think of looking down on one's own grave, and watching to see who comes near it ! ” Sidney was himself so much affected, that he found it difficult to dry the tears to which the poor Woodcutter had yielded. “ Midsummer will soon be with us again,” he continued. “ I can see the midges dancing to the music you cannot hear. But the Queen's to the fore, herself, this year ! ”

“ Do you hear that, my young Master,” he added, as the echo of the cock's earliest matin crow died away in the distance. “ There's something awful in the way them birds hear the march of morning sounding down from the sky, and tell it to the world : there's no streak of light in the heavens ; the stars are not winking ; the Lady Moon looks quiet enough ; the very tops of the highest mountains don't know it yet ; but *he* does ; he knows what o'clock it is, as well as if he had a Dublin repeater under his wing. It's as threue as you're there, Master Sidney, with your eyes fixed on me, and your mind wandering about Dovecote ; the very Kelpie, I've told you so much about, was often inconvenienced by rising to the top of the lake, when she should have remained at the bottom ; and she thought if she could coax a gray cock to come with her, she'd have a good time-teller always at hand, and know more than her neighbors ; Kelpies were ever and always fond of playing at horses, and so she turned herself into one, and came streeling, and looked mighty asy-going, about the yard, where the early cock used to be scraping up a living for his wives and families. ‘ Are you ever hungry ? ’ she says, ‘ Often,’ says he, ‘ for, in coorse, I must do for them craythurs before I think of myself.’ ‘ Come with me,’ she says, ‘ I'll carry you on my back to where you'll have full and plenty, and no trouble, and jewels to hang about your neck, and nothing to do, only tell the hours.’ ‘ I'm grately oblieged to your honor, and I'll serve you gaily,’ says the cock, ‘ and faithfully, to the hour of my death ! ’ ‘ When he's too ould to crow,’ thinks the Kelpie, ‘ he'll give grate sport

to my coort, hunting him. Are you coming,' she says. 'In a minute,' says he; 'I'm only gathering my wives and children to put them up first.' 'But they can't crow,' says the Kelpie, 'and I don't want them; I have not enough to feed all your wives and children.' 'Then I'll stay where I am,' says the gallant cock; 'I'm not going to leave all my little chickens and their mothers, and my hatching hens, to the mercy of a cowld starving world, with no one to take care of them or purtect them. I should be ashamed to crow if I was guilty of such maneness.' 'Well, bring 'em,' said the Kelpie, spitefully. The cock looked up at the horse, where it was snorting and blowing, and clapt his wings. 'No,' he answered, 'we'll stay where we are; no good comes from those who tempt us to forget the duties we are all hatched to perform. I'm grately oblieged; but I'll have nothing to do with you; so the sooner you are off the better.'

"Can you read the planets," inquired Sidney, abstractedly.

"Not as well as I do palms; but there's grate reading in Nature, Master Sidney; what do you think of the story I told you?"

"Truly, Randy, I did not hear it."

"I thought as much, replied the Woodcutter; "it's wonderful; when the heart talks loud, how deaf the ears grow to everything else!"

The Woodcutter wended his way towards the cottage, and Sidney threw himself on his bed, to dream what dreams he could.

After the events of that day, Cormac and Sidney avoided each other, by unspoken, but mutual consent; and the Lady Elizabeth grew towards her nephew first cold, and then bitter; it was hard to bear, and harder still, when Sidney implored her to tell him in what he had offended; to hear words drop like icicles from her lips—words, which carried conviction that the affection she had once borne him had departed. He wrote to his father: the reply attributed blame, and advised conciliation. It

was only when wandering around Dovecote, when hearing Eva's voice, when assisting in her missions of charity, when singing the same song, or reading the same book with her, that he was happy ; and yet happy is but a cold word to express the emotions—the emotions of his deep, earnest, engrossing love. It was his life—more, far more, than his life ; a ministering angel she was of all the holy offices that make blessings here, and lead to heaven hereafter. Cormac, too, often brought to the Dovecote the passions of his ardent and stormy nature ; he was Sidney's cousin, and, therefore, was for a time welcomed by Eva ; he was Lady Elizabeth's son—the heir of Ard-Flesk—that secured a welcome from her mother.

It had chanced that on the Midsummer Eve which followed the rescue of Eva from the waters, Lady Elizabeth arose in an angry humor ; it was true her little starched maid had been with her the previous night, until the matin crow of the early cock ; it is true that her ladyship had been tart and snappish to Cormac during the previous week ; that she had hinted “that sons had their own purposes to serve when they remained with mothers ;” that she read a homily to both the young men on the evils of low connections ; that she had spent half the day in studying Rochefoucault, and the other half in repeating his maxims ; that her mind was filled with an extraordinary “something” that would not be content quietly to subside into nothing, as was the case usually ; both the youths felt that some event must happen, but there was between them no confidence as of old, and they could but resolve their own thoughts ; Cormac glared fiercely upon Sidney, who met the glare with the calm light of eyes so full of truth and power, that his cousin for an instant turned inquiry into himself—rapidly, but not satisfactorily.

“ It's little use I'm to Miss Eva,” mused the Wood-cutter, as he traced the progress of Sidney through the dew of the meadow that led to Dovecote ; “ it's little use I'm to Miss Eva now ; and that brave young heart afoot before the sun at Midsummer : and Master Cormac will be

here, too, before noon, only he comes a visiting on a high trotting horse, decked with whip and spur, and a green gay riding coat; and the children salute him, and stand still as he rides by, and say to each other, 'That's the young lord of Ard-Flesk;' but they bless Master Sidney when he goes along, and they dance before him in his path. How Night-star scorns the gay youth on the fine horse, who brings gifts to the mother—and distress to the child!" Thus Randy thought, before Lady Elizabeth had arisen from her bed, and commanded that four horses should be harnessed to the family coach, and the new liveries which had never been worn since a royal duchess looked at the "fittings" of her London drawing-rooms, and deigned to observe that they were very well—"for her!" Her ladyship ordered forth the new liveries, and commanded her little maid to array her in the costly folds of a scarlet cashmere, while a plume of white feathers descended over her left shoulder; and, as she stood on the stone steps of the ancient house, the butler and porter bowed behind her, and the footmen, with dress bouquets, bowed before, and waited her ladyship's ascent to her carriage; yet none of them had the remotest idea as to where her ladyship was going; if the little lady's maid knew, she kept her secret well.

"Where to, my lady?" inquired the head footman, and the coachman bent down his head to listen; and the porter and butler extended their necks, and the other footman, although he looked indifferent, opened his ears, and Cormac's bloodhound, Keeldar, rose up from his lair, and after peering from beneath his eyes, and shaking, growled; and her ladyship's own old spaniel wheezed to be taken up; and the footman, after a long pause, repeated the question, "Where to, my lady?"

"Drive on!" replied Lady Elizabeth; "and drive fast, particularly through the village: I cannot endure the sight of misery."

"She can't abide the sight of misery," repeated the

porter to the butler ; " I wonder she doesn't put them out of it ! "

" It's against law to make a fire and burn the poor , " said the butler , as he kicked the spaniel his mistress had committed to his tender care .

" A little would do it ! " continued the porter , musingly ; " a little goes a great way in charity ; anyhow , the people who give are of that opinion ; but a little *would* do it here ; and sure she'd not be troubled with such pains about her heart , or such meagrims and things in her head—if she'd try : just relieve one or two families as an experiment . Randy has a fable about that—of how a fine sick lady grew better as her purse grew lighter ; and whenever she gave a guinea she lost an ache ! Well , it's a curious world , and I will always say so , " he continued , as he sunk gradually into his chair : " a very curious world , and of all places I ever was in , this is the strangest and most unnatural . I never get through a quiet night's rest , and I don't know one that does ; the house is bewitched—that's the truth ! "

When the carriage and horses of Lady Elizabeth Talbot stood at the road entrance to Dovecote , it was nearly as long as the cottage itself . Numbers gazed upon it , in the distance , speculating upon the visit , and fearing that , having heard of her beauty , the " proud lady " was going to take Eva away—just as beautiful damsels of old were " lifted " by enchantment . The old weathercock turned and creaked so audibly , that the coachman turned his eyes upwards , and the startled inhabitants of the old tower , in their turn , fixed their eyes on him , until every leaf seemed instinct with life . The horses reared and snorted , and in one of the ruined windows of the tower , Randy's head was set as in a frame-work of knotted ivy . It was in vain the coachman shook his whip , and the footmen extended their gold-headed canes towards him ; he continued muttering and gesticulating , until , as some of his expressions reached their ears , they were awed into silence by the " Fairy Man . "

The majestic lady entered as Eva, more in sadness than in joy, was drawing up the strings of her harp. Lady Elizabeth had a keen perception of the beautiful, and her taste had been rendered fastidious by a long acquaintance with the best models of classic beauty ; she brought all living creatures to the test of the Grecian statue ; and, consequently, refused to be satisfied with much that less fastidious critics called "perfection." But when she passed within the sanctuary of that humble cottage, and met the beaming eyes of the young girl, who received her with a heightened color, but with no more confusion of manner than youth and modesty render graceful, the lady forgot for a few brief moments the object of her mission—completely overpowered by the loveliness she could scarcely believe was real ; after gazing on her silently until Eva turned from her high-bred stare, "I wished," she said, "to see your mother, young lady. I do not desire to give you pain."

"Nor her!" exclaimed Eva—the expression of her face changing to one of deep anxiety. "You cannot surely wish to give my mother pain? If it must be—let me suffer instead: Lady, we are one in heart and soul—we have no secrets from each other. Oh, do not give my mother pain."

Lady Elizabeth gazed again upon that form, trembling with emotion ; many thoughts crowded her mind, jostling each other with fearful rapidity ; but one prevailed above the rest: all her arts, all her indulgence—her wealth, her rank—all she had in the emptiness of her hollow soul, most coveted—all she had lavishly bestowed—all had failed to procure *her* a tithe of such love! Whence came it? "Do you then love your mother so very dearly?" she inquired, taking her hand, and looking earnestly and inquiringly into her faultless face.

"Love my mother!" repeated Eva, almost unconsciously ; "surely every child loves its mother."

"Yes," replied Lady Elizabeth, "in a degree ; but you look so much love. Love such as *I* have met with, has

its own purposes to work out ; have *you* no purpose in this love ?”

“ Oh, yes, Lady ; a great—great—purpose ; the purpose of deserving and keeping hers.”

“ Now tell me truly, young lady, have you no secret hid away from your mother in some dark corner of your heart ?”

“ None !” she said, and the light of truth shone in her eyes ; “ none !”

“ You are born to be believed,” answered Lady Elizabeth, unconsciously dropping the hand, “ do you not know me ?”

“ I know to what house this noble dog belongs,” answered Eva, laying her hand on the bloodhound, who had preceded his mistress ; the dog turned, and placed his head under the hand that offered the caress.

“ You must know Keeldar well : he would hardly do so much to me ; and they say his race never caress those who are not of gentle blood.”

“ He does not lose caste by caressing a Raymond !” was Eva’s reply—proud in words, but not in tone ; it sounded a truth—not a boast ; “ I know the poor fellow well, Lady Elizabeth ; he always accompanies his master.”

“ Then you admit that Mr. Talbot is a visitor here ?” inquired the lady, unable to repress her astonishment at finding Eva so self-possessed concerning a subject upon which her own anxiety made it difficult to enter.

“ We see him occasionally, and I am always pleased when he brings Keeldar ; the dog is so noble and so true.”

“ Do you then prefer the dog to the master ?”

“ I am fond of Keeldar,” said Eva, pulling his ears, and smiling brightly.

A few hours past, and Lady Elizabeth would have rejoiced ; now she felt offended—offended that anything belonging to herself, but her son particularly, should be regarded with indifference ; her senses were captivated by

the beauty and gentle frankness of the lovely girl who stood before her, in all the purity of innocence and youth. She had heard that poets had such themes, and painters such models; but she believed that poetry and art were more indebted to the imagination of both, than to Nature. She was one of the many who go through life disbelieving in Nature, considering it the indication of shepherds and milkmaids, and assimilating it so closely with vulgarity, that at length the two are considered inseparable.

"Poor Keeldar!" continued Eva, caressing the animal; "he is so generous! He shows his high descent by gentleness to the little dogs that bark in his path; he would not catch a leveret, or harm a nestling; he protects even the wild birds that gather in our mimic lakes; dear Keeldar!"

"And you like him better than his master," repeated Lady Elizabeth, fixing her penetrating eyes upon the fair face which beamed upon her.

"Mr. Talbot is your son, Lady Elizabeth," replied Eva, "and intends us all kindness: but—I am very, very fond of Keeldar."

"Mr. Talbot would appreciate the compliment," said the lady, proudly; "yet," she added, thinking, as worldlings do, that truth is but seeming, and finding it impossible to believe that Eva could be really indifferent to the son and heir of General and Lady Elizabeth Talbot, "yet, by your own admission, he has been here without my knowledge; is it not so?"

A hue of deep indignant crimson flushed Eva's cheek. "Without your knowledge, Lady! Why without your knowledge?" The girl looked timidly, and yet frankly, towards the imperious woman.

"I will not talk with her," she muttered to herself: "there is a spell, a power, a fascination about her, such as I never met before. I pray you," she continued aloud, "send your mother hither."

"Lady Elizabeth, I entreat!" exclaimed Eva, advancing.

"I will not speak with you again!" she said hastily, turning away from the eloquence of her beseeching look. "I seek audience of your mother." "She would honor the choice of an emperor," was the thought that rushed through her mind, as Eva disappeared; nor had she arranged her plans when Mrs. Raymond entered the room. The greeting was brief; and the lady-mother, in a few short, hard, hurried words, reproached Geraldine with laying a snare in her daughter's beauty to entrap the heir of a noble house. Geraldine's nature revolted at the idea of her child's name being so used. It is not to be questioned that she had built, as mothers often will, a lofty palace, wherein her soul's idol might reign—a triple queen—of riches, love, and beauty; but Eva herself had overthrown the structure, by casting back to Cormac the proffer of his love. The knowledge of her child's scorn of what Lady Elizabeth valued, roused the mother into forgetfulness of all save that she had a child to justify and to protect.

"I do not think," she said, and her voice rang upon the lady's ear like an echo of the voice she had heard a few moments previous; "I do not think your ladyship's rank or wealth entitle you to enter a house, however humble, and insult its mistress. I do not deny that your son has spoken to me of his affection for my child; but as it was not returned; as she told me on her knees—her eyes streaming tears—that she would suffer a thousand deaths rather than receive his love, there was no need to trumpet to his mother the fact of his rejection. I confess I should have rejoiced had he been older, and had it been otherwise; but not now! Yet I would not suffer her to wed the best prince in broad Europe, without a welcome from his kindred."

"Refuse my son!" murmured Lady Elizabeth, and she clutched in her hand the stick whereon her weakness

leaned, and all the grandeur of her ancestry and state rushed through her brain in wild confusion. "Refuse the son of Lady Elizabeth and General Talbot! the sister and daughter of an earl of seven descents! the hero of eleven battles and two forlorn hopes! Married three times into ducal families in less than fifty years! Received eight times the thanks of the commander-in-chief, and once the thanks of Parliament! Never had even a younger son in any profession, saving that of arms, for three hundred and thirty years! Cousin to half the peerage, and O'Donoghue of the lakes! Fifteen thousand a-year, and forty-five thousand pounds in diamonds, that have been heir-looms twenty times! Madam," she continued, aloud, "I'll not believe that your daughter dared to refuse my son!"

"As you please," replied Mrs. Raymond, with a dignity which at once compelled Lady Elizabeth to feel that she had forgotten herself; "will you permit me to ring for your ladyship's carriage?"

"No, madam: will you do me the favor to let me once more speak to your daughter?" inquired Lady Elizabeth, trembling with unchecked rage, which carried her beyond all self-control. When Eva entered, she took her hands, and compressing them between her own, gazed steadily upon her. As she did so, she regained her composure, and by degrees all traces of anger faded from her face, even as the densest and most obnoxious vapors pass away before the brightness of the morn. "Is it true you have refused the love of my son; refused it earnestly?"

"Most true," replied Eva.

"And you have done this of yourself?"

"Yes, Lady."

"Do you not know that he is rich?"

"I have heard so," she answered, carelessly.

"And of noble descent?"

"Truly!"

"One, whom once seen in the world, all high-born and most lovely maidens will labor to allure!"

"You wrong all high-born maidens, Lady, in supposing them guilty of so mean a craft; if they loved him, indeed!" she continued, blushing as she spoke; "but, even then, they would surely wait to be wooed, and not permit wooing either, unless feeling that love could be given in return."

"And did *you* thus?"

"Truly, Lady, I hardly know. I hope I did—I think I did; for from the first evening, when—when his cousin saved my life, he complained of my coldness."

"Who? Sidney!"

The tell-tale blood, summoned by the sound that was music in her ears—a name that nestled in her pure young heart—rushed in a glowing current from its citadel, and steeped brow, cheek, and bosom, in the deep roseate hue of love. "He saved my life," she murmured; "I could not be cold to him who saved my life; poor as it is, it is my mother's world. He saved my life."

If any of the harsh thoughts, which had been her counsellors during the pompous progress of Lady Elizabeth to the Dovecote, had time to whisper her who often gave them scope and entertainment, they would have recalled to her memory, much that Eva's few simple words and maidenly emotion had obliterated. She stood mortified and abashed in the presence of a girl, blushing and trembling, on the threshold of a new sensation, which, according to her destiny, was to guide her from her cradle to her grave. Lady Elizabeth would have gloried in her power to tear asunder two loving hearts, casting the tenderest to perish—a trophy of the power of her house; but now that Eva had put away Cormac's love, as a thing of no value—and, as she saw, cherished another affection in its stead, she would have sacrificed many of her diamond heir-looms to have been her arbiter of fate. She expected a triumph—she experienced a defeat; and angered—but not humbled—she

still clasped Eva's hands in hers, while the girl again murmured, "He saved my life!" Strange to say, no rejoicing came over the spirit of Lady Elizabeth that her son was safe from the snare she considered to have been spread for him; but every feeling at length merged into that of indignation—that a Talbot and her son, should have subjected himself to rejection by a simple cottage girl—"and the growth (as her heart in its contraction designated her nephew), the growth of her charity substituted in his place." Some moments elapsed before she recovered self-possession to resume her courtliness; to tell Mrs. Raymond, that, as a mother, she could excuse a mother's anxiety; that she had been misinformed—led to believe, that the passing fancy of a youth's mind was a serious matter; that she should never forget her young friend's discretion; that her son, as a Talbot, could not of course remember such a circumstance, save as a mere boyish fancy; that she admired, above all things, the disinterested conduct of the fair inmates of the Dovecote." These and other words she spoke as rapidly as she could give them utterance—never alluding to Sidney, or seeking to resume the inquiry she had commenced with so much ardor. To these apologies Mrs. Raymond listened with dignified silence, curtseying, as lady Elizabeth withdrew from the most unsatisfactory visit she had ever made. Was it her irritated nerves that conjured up the sound, or did peal after peal of low musical and yet ironical laughter ring amid the leaves that tangled on the walls of the old tower? And why did the swallow stoop so low in its wheeling flight that the ruffle of its wings agitated the feathers which trooped upon the proud lady's shoulders; and why did Eva's robins rush into the martins' nests that clustered beneath the thatch, to get out of her way; and why did the two old fleshy-faced bats, who were never seen but after sun-set, peer down from their gray stones, and scream, and squeak like monkeys; while the white-eared owl who followed the weather-cock from whence it came,

and mused beneath its sheltered base, in half-sleepy silence, on atmospheric changes, and the increasing scarcity of mice—why did he brave the sun, and with winking eyes, hoot like a maniac? The very atmosphere became uncomfortable to Lady Elizabeth for she could hardly breathe. Little knew the proud lady that her discomfiture at the Dovecote had been reported—long before she had passed its threshold—to Eva's guardian. Randy had descended from the tower, and taken his seat on the centre of a mound, underneath the old gable, beside which the lady must pass ere she issued from the gate; while, peering from a broken window, Kitty Kelly also watched—with different feelings and opposite conclusions. The countenance of the Woodcutter was expressive of sly triumph; there was a volume of quaint joy in his rough face, as the news was brought to him by a troop of tiny beings, invisible to all but him; who, though they spoke no word, indicated by a thousand merry antics, that a great victory had been achieved. They vanished as suddenly as they came; and the next moment Randy stood beside the garish footman, hat in hand.

"Glad to see your Ladyship abroad to hear the blessings of the poor, and to thank you myself for the fine shelter your honor put over me when I was down in the sickness in your Ladyship's wood," and he bowed with uncouth solemnity.

"He speaks of sickness!" said the lady to the footmen; "I never remember relieving him."

"Maybe your Ladyship hasn't the best of memories,—I *have*," observed the Woodcutter, still with seeming respect. "Do you ever think of Dives and Lazarus?" he questioned; and in an instant his manner changed, his eyes rolled and sparkled, and the terrified Lady shrunk into a corner of the carriage. "Stand back," he continued, addressing the servants who would have removed him—"and let the coachman get his horses to stir if he can!—My Lady, the brightness of your diamonds will not light you to glory—nor gold, that never

brought sunshine to a poor man's house, make soft your bed in heaven! Don't have the sin on ye any longer of showing the *power* of wealth to the poor and not let them taste its sweetness. This makes them breakers of God's law. Yet I oughtn't to be hard on ye! The heart-throuble that bothers you day and night gives you a vexed look! There isn't a poor half-starved *colleen* that gathers wild strawberries on Glena, would take your place and your trouble along with it. Whisper—you wanted a daughter as well as a son, but she's not for you," he said, pointing his finger derisively; "he's not so bad, but she's for his betters."

"Take me home!" exclaimed Lady Elizabeth.

"Take her," said the Woodcutter, with increasing wildness of manner—"to where the body we pamper must go, whatever becomes of the rest—to the little cold wet grave, that all the violets in the world can't sweeten! Go to Mucross, my Lady, and learn your lesson there. The thigh bones of strong men, that carried them through the wars of life—now white and powdery; the bare, empty skulls of proud and beautiful ladies, with hairy worms for ringlets—are there. Drive her to Mucross! Hurroo!"

The horses, frightened by the yell, set off at full gallop; but when the carriage arrived at Ard-Flesk, Lady Elizabeth was so overcome by terror, that she was carried by her servants to her dressing-room.

"And mother!" questioned Eva, on the evening of that day, as she sat on a low stool at her mother's feet, in the depth of their oriel window; "were the ladies of rank whom you met before you married, and of whom you tell me so little—where they like that proud unhappy lady who grieved us so much this morning?"

"Not many like her, dearest; but some, whose heads are not sufficiently strong for the giddy height on which they stand,—certainly, a little like her."

"Poor thing!" she exclaimed; "now it is all over, and I look back upon her and her words—I am so thankful

that my lot is not cast in the noisy world." I feel as if I never could be happy there; it must be so like struggling in a torrent,—and she shuddered at the remembrance.

"You cannot live always here, my child! you must not."

"Why, mother?"

"Your education will need perfecting.

"Nay, mother! are you not my teacher?"

"There is much I do not know—much that you must learn; besides, women have a destiny of usefulness and knowledge to fulfil; a part to act, not in the torrent of life, but in its under current; they must not live only for birds, and flowers, and trees."

"The poor,—my mother!"

"One great duty, but not the only one; you must learn, Eva, to live in the world, to love the world, to serve the world, yet to withstand the world—a time may come—must come—when I shall not be with you, when you must think and act for yourself—when—"

"Mother, you are not ill!" interrupted Eva, starting in sudden apprehension at the thought of separation.

"Thank God, no, dearest; but well or ill, a mother must prepare her child for the future; you must, despite yourself, bear in mind, that the practical wisdom of manhood is often oblivious of youth's first love."

"Nay, mother!"

"You must hear me; there are few things more brittle than man's love; few things of which the world so speedily makes shipwreck. Man must enter that world; and necessity compels woman to enter it also; though by a narrower path; or she can never be a help-meet for him. Alas! my child; if his father remembered our old friendship; if his aunt forgot her pride; if he were of a proper age; even if the love that already shares my love in your young heart, should hold its faith with Sidney, and Sidney hold his with you, you will have to endure—"

Eva did not now look up; she hid her face in her mother's lap and replied, "Nothing."

"Nothing!" repeated Geraldine.

"Nothing, dearest mother, with you and with him."

"One little word—Poverty."

"We are not poor," replied Eva.

And thus it is, thought Geraldine, that young hearts feel, and think, and love, and hope! What a vision is life! Sleeping in faith and trustfulness, and dreaming dreams that make an earthly heaven! then waking to the chill and cold of universal and particular change! *She* has slept and dreamed too long! "My darling child!" she said, as she covered her brow with kisses, "I have been vain and foolish. I thought you could have loved Cormac, and I knew his mother's leave would follow his desire, if she once saw you; there would have been wealth, position, power, ——"

"Stay, mother," interrupted Eva, "was it for these you wed my father's fortunes, saying, as I have heard, when his cousin, the great judge, would have wooed you from him, that you would rather carry a knapsack for Edward, than sit on the woolsack with Horace. Ah, mother, mother!" she continued, half-rising, and flinging her arms round her neck, "I have found you out!"

"And would you, Eva, do as I did," replied Geraldine, struggling with her tears—would you be the mill-stone round the neck of a brave spirit, which, but for you, could run its course, untrammelled, to all the honorable distinctions that men so largely covet?"

"No," she answered, "I would run it with him, run it at his feet, run it through poverty, through sorrow, sickness, misery, shame!—no, not through shame—shame could never mate with him—and at the last, guided by him, would find strength to mount with him—bright in his glory! Oh, mother," and Eva sank at her mother's feet, "teach me how to do this; take me any where to make me worthy a destiny so high; strengthen my exertions, elevate my mind, and I will be to you the truest,

dearest child, that ever knelt for blessings at a mother's knee!"

What a holy time it was! and how sweetly mother and child mingled together their tears and blessings; and how the mother advised, and the child listened with meek ears; still thinking that worldly wisdom was hard, and wondering why it should be needed; but yielding in the fulness of love and duty to one who must know better than herself; relieved too, by the certainty that in future she should hear no more of Cormac. Geraldine spoke of leaving Dovecote for a time; and this she heard with tears, and listened for words to come that would tell of their return; and then she thought of Randy! What would become of him while they were gone! and so the evening passed in smiles, and tears, and counsel, and sweet confidence; the evening of a day which added years to Eva's store of knowledge of herself and of the world; and though no farther mention was made of Sidney, yet Eva saw that her mother, however indistinctly, kept him in view; at last, calmly and sweetly her arm hung round her mother's neck, her head resting on her mother's shoulder, she slept half-dreamily, for the bright spirit of her birth was with her then, soothing her with sweetest music, until the various passages of her destiny were faintly shadowed forth by sound. First, the spirits of childhood's favorite flowers raised their small voices; they came from the nooks and shady corners of deep valleys and overhanging woods; they came from hare-bells and violets, and cuckoo-sorrel, from the tangled vetch, the mellow clover, the purple columbine, the tender forget-me-not, and the tiny trumpeting honeysuckle; and having played their parts under the command of Night-star, who led the minstrelsy with a silver wand tipped by a sapphire she had borrowed from the rainbow, they melted into the dewy atmosphere and vanished; to be succeeded by the cultivated spirits of the garden—achieving bolder strains, and what would be considered finer music—louder it was—voices from the deep-mouthed aram plant, the gentle gum-cys-

the perfumed heliotrope, the heaven-hued salvia, the sous tiger-lily; and, above all the rest, the half-ed spirit of a rose, warbled, so that Eva would have it for ever in her bosom; for she had known and that strain from infancy, though she had never been recognized its source. These fragile and transparent 's did not pass willingly from her sight, as the spirits e flowers of childhood did, to make way for those of h, but were somewhat rudely jostled by a multitude rushed forward with all the eagerness of full and us life—each striving to be heard, rather than conti-  
ng to the general gush of melody. All was novelty excitement. At first, Eva felt confused; she listened e and then to another, and her brain whirled; but a while she again heard that beloved strain, clearly distinctly above the rest—above the grating voice of 'tumbling scutch-grass, that would exalt itself above ation—above the wail of the multitudes of atoms ng the requiem of "Love lies bleeding," to the genii ard-bosomed camillas and expiring tuberoses, too t on the excellence of their own strains to heed the ng. Much did she delight in the spirit of a sturdy , who told forth the glories of his race in measured um, and even sympathised with those who would succeeded in climbing highly had their aim been ; but the elves of the nightshade and the spirits of audy poppy, however soothing their melodies, like yrens, only tempted to destruction. Gradually as elements mingled together they became confused. would have recalled the flowers of her childhood, Night-star, inclining towards her, whispered, that gh their essence would be always with her, *they* return no more. At times, sighs mingled with is of praise; and as the route passed on, the shriek e murderous mandrake rose above the voice of the of the rose; and though gloomy forms appeared distance, half-shrouded by the branches of the yew he cypress, moaning forth such strains as are heard

only echoing from tombs, still the chaunt, the chaunt, that had accompanied her life gained ; and as the shadows of noisome trees and heavy flowers became so dark and mournful that Eva strength exhausted, her mind obscured, and life st through the last pulses of existence, she was revived by a burst of purest harmony, and a light than the setting sun, and free from the coldness the silent and mysterious moon casts with her upon the earth ; and looking upwards, she saw SPIRIT OF THE ROSE beaming with a glory all around her, and then she knew it for the spirit of UNIVERSAL and in an ecstasy of renewed existence, she held her arms towards it ; and as she did so a voice called and she knew the voice to be the voice of Sidney. instant all around her became confused, the beau season faded, heavy clouds, stained and murky, gathered around her, and shut out Night-star from her. Again the voice called "Eva!" and starting from troubled slumbers she awoke, not knowing which was real, and which the world of dreams.



ONEYBELL was enjoying, to the full, the luxury of a Midsummer night, couching upon roses—while her husband—(husbands are always lovers in Fairy Land,)—poured the richest gifts into her lap, and the sweetest flattery into her ear; troops of her attendants were disporting around her; some engaged in hunting the gossamer spider; others in extracting nectar from the flowers; others again blowing bubbles, and debating whether the dew gathered from the rose produced a color different from that shaken off the petals of the lily.

Honeybell smiled at the somewhat angry discussion of her courtiers, and with half-shut eyes, indulged her mood of most luxurious laziness, from which the voice and presence of Night-star hardly aroused her, as swifter and brighter than lightning she stood before her sister Queen—the wand with which she had wrought out Eva's vision still trembling in her hand.

“Uprouse ye!” she said—“uprouse ye, and come with me! ere the flowers we both love are polluted by human blood;—up, fair Honeybell!—there is only time to act, none to think—but now—as I passed the bank whereon my subjects were sporting, I saw a hideous Banshee glide over earth.”

“Eva is always in some fresh trouble,” said Honeybell—“I thought you told me I should have nothing more to do with her.”

“It is for Sidney I most fear,” answered the Queen.

Honeybell was roused in a moment. “He is worthy a throne in Fairy Land!” she replied; “harm to him! up, spirits of mine, up, and arm ye!”

“With all good thoughts and honest spells,” interposed Night-star.

“With weapons of all kinds,” interrupted Honeybell.

“Follow in the best order you can, only follow!” exclaimed Night-star; and as she spoke she rose into the air, glittering like a meteor. Quicker than mortal thought ever travelled through mortal brain, did the benevolent Fairy speed to avert mischief; and alighting on a dove that surmounted a half-ruined pavilion, which terminated the south end of the terrace at Ard-Flesk, she paused to arrange her thoughts; it was not without dismay she beheld troops of dark spirits congregated below, crowding, and crushing, and exulting; her arrival had not been noted by the ill-favored crew; and upon looking back, she beheld with pleasure the most gallant KNIGHT OF FAIRY LAND, followed, high in the air, by the glittering banners and troops of the united kingdoms. Loud words came

from out the pavilion ; words loud and harsh from those whose union had been that of closest brotherhood.

“Tell me not !” said Cormac ; “that you have acted in all fairness ! Who poisoned my mother’s mind against her only son ? Who told her of my stolen visits to the Dovecote ? Who sent her there to hear that, tutored by you, Sidney, she I loved had learned to spurn me.”

“Will you hear me ?” inquired Sidney, and the sweet music of his voice was tuned by truth to perfect harmony, while Cormac’s passion choked his utterance ; “you must have seen how coldly your mother, of late, has looked upon me ; your name has never even been mentioned by me to her.”

“Hints can be given without the mention of names,” said Cormac.

“Not by honest minds,” replied Sidney.

“Honest !” sneered Cormac—how the fiends exulted at the sneer—and how they deepened its effect !

“Heed it not !” whispered Night-star to Sidney—“high souls care not for taunts unmerited.”

“Are you a man to bear it ?” croaked the counsellors of Evil.

“Honest !” echoed Sidney—“Cormac, you know I am honest ; though you scowl on me you know in your secret heart that I am honest ; that even in this course of love, I have never worked darkly to win——”

“What you cannot, dare not, wear,” interrupted Cormac, fiercely—“even you would hardly tempt Eva forth upon the world to share a beggar’s portion.” In the very torrent and whirlwind of strong passion, which tempted Cormac to utter these words, he felt his heart stung by sudden pain, and he would gladly have recalled them.

“Be calm and triumph,” whispered Night-star, on one side.

“Are you a man to bear it ?” suggested a fiend, on the other.

“I am no beggar, Cormac,” replied Sidney ; “and ere

our lives draw to a close, my name may fill as full, as bright, as honored a page, as yours. I feel it HERE! my heart tells me that none ever felt the power of self-reliance, pure from its divine source, refining and elevating what nature has bestowed—without assured triumph. I mean not to speak boastingly; but the time *shall* come when you will recall this, our last meeting, with sorrow for the injury and insult you have wrought upon me, both by word and deed."

The crawling fiends that served the Kelpie shrunk backward as he spoke, and the Fairy hosts waved their banners in exultation.

"Why need he go forth?" suggested Honeybell to Night-star; "why should he leave this certainty of love?"

Night-star could hardly repress the indignant smile that rose to her lips at the worldly-mindedness of her sister.

"I have written my farewell to Lady Elizabeth," continued Sidney; "after what passed to-day, I could not again meet her. Are we to part thus, Cormac?—we, whose heads rested on the same pillow; whose breathings mingled in the same prayers; who learned out of the same book?

"Never to be forgotten, by me," broke in Cormac. "You learned—often had I to suffer that reproach. Why am I cursed with wealth and station! In all things you pass me in the race of life."

"It is hardly yet begun," said Sidney.

"It may be soon ended for one or both of us," muttered Cormac, darkly;—and the very air seemed breathless.

Sidney held out his hand. "Will you not say good-bye?"

Cormac gathered himself back, as a fierce dog before it springs. "Where go you from this?" he questioned.

"You need not ask," replied Sidney.

"I need, and will, sir; you pass not beneath the shadow of this porch, unless you promise that you go not *there*—not to Dovecote."

"I shall make no such promise," replied Sidney,

roused, but by no bad passion ; " and yet I will pass it forever,"—he advanced.

" Now, strike !—be not baffled. The steel is sure—he sees it not—be not conquered. Conquered by whom ? Strike ! Who sees ? Strike, and at once,"—suggested the fiends, who had too long been Cormac's counsellors.

" Stand back !" said Sidney ; " this is child's play."

" It is a man's vengeance," exclaimed Cormac, striking, with sudden fury, at his cousin ; but a power stronger than his own hung upon his arm, and, missing his aim, he stumbled forward. As Sidney passed the threshold, Cormac raised his voice in a curse of such deadly import, that it was echoed by a shriek which trembled amid the trees ; and then he called his cousin the name that brands a man's brow, and sinks into his heart—he called him " Coward !" The youth turned ; and as he paused beneath the full beams of the queenly moon, he looked more noble than the finest Apollo that ever endowed creative sculptor with immortality.

" I go hence," he said, " wronged and insulted in many ways ; but I will not go until you retract that last dark word. This scar upon my arm, won in defending you, now three years past, proves me no coward ; other things recalled, might be my witnesses. I am neither coward in act nor word ; had you not been filled with sudden passion, you had not dared to lift your finger against me. Am I a coward, Cormac ?" Both now stood in the open air, both in the beauty of manhood's youth ; Sidney, with folded arms, remained firm and motionless ; " am I a coward, Cormac ?" he repeated ; and his cousin shunned the light of his clear, well-opened eyes.

" No !" was the brief reply ; " I wronged you there : for *that*, that only—I ask forgiveness."

Eagerly the frank and generous heart threw wide its portals at the words ; before another could be spoken, he grasped Cormac's hand in his ; then casting it from him as suddenly as if it had been a serpent-sting, he exclaimed, " You struck at me with *that*, Cormac !"—and he

pointed to where a tell-tale beam of light showed the blade of a foreign dagger, which Sidney had withdrawn from his grasp, and cast upon the ground. "You struck at me with the dagger my father gave us when we acted plays together! It is indeed time I left this house!"

"Sidney, Sidney!" shouted Cormac, when many minutes had dropped into the passing hour, and the woods loomed between him and the moon, so that he thought he was alone with darkness: "Sidney!—but it is better he should go. Always the advantage," he muttered; "no wonder that I hate him!—and yet, when I hate him most, the knowledge of his virtues shine around me, so that I dare not look into myself. Of late I quailed before those eyes whose light was once *my* light—a guide in all things. For that I hated him the more;—why should *he* guide *me*? Had I been quite myself," continued the unhappy youth, "I never could have struck him with that *thing* that crept into my sleeve! It is the thought of Eva that drives me to this," he continued, bursting into tears;—and wilder, madder thoughts than he had known before, whirled through a brain that was really fevered by the effects of disappointment, and the strong, contending passions of an indulged and pampered nature. He cast himself upon the grass, and pillow'd his burning brow upon the wet moss; then he would have risen, and followed Sidney whither he knew he went, but his limbs refused their office.

"Tarry one moment," said Night-star to Honeybell, when the evil whisperers had crept into slime and darkness to hide their defeat, and the Fairy troops, their duty well performed, took to the air and vanished. "Tarry one moment ere you return to your revels, and give me your attention. The time is fast approaching when the love and duty I owe Eva, will call me forth in whatever shape best suits my purpose; I go with her into the world, leaving you and others of my own people to take charge, not only of my dominions, but of the thoughts and actions of the poor children of clay, who are more fre-

quently beguiled by weakness than by sin. Look at that creature, so tortured by evil influences, that nature, outraged by their violence and torn by their results, has given way ;—and see, I have appointed a watcher, to calm, to soothe, to enlighten, to seize upon the body's weakness, and become its strength. You say he may turn from the monitress. True ; but her silent words will have been heard ; and who can tell when they may be recalled ? Never, my sister, abandon one of those erring mortals ; beset as they are by temptations, we should seek to comprehend only to conquer ; never resign one of them, however low or lost, to what their blinded fellow-creatures call 'their fate.'

" You preach a fairy crusade, my fair sister, only suited for the spheres," said Honeybell.

" We must not be content with being the fable of a child," replied Night-star, seriously, " when we can be the monitors of men—the guardians of women."

" As you please," answered the blooming Queen, as she stepped gracefully between the wings of her attendant bat. " We will not forget your injunctions, and for all our lightness, will fulfil them to the best of our ability."

Night-star hung for a little about the pavilion, and seeing that none awoke to convey Cormac in his state of utter helplessness to the shelter of the house, she aroused his mother ; nor did the gentle-hearted Queen speed away from Ard-Flesk until its heir rested on his own bed, over which Lady Elizabeth hung in most eloquent sorrow, while the fairy's invisible agent soothed the ravings of his fever.

The night was nearly spent when Sidney paused at the garden gate of the Dovecote, where Randy waited his arrival.

" You are surely not going away, Master Sidney," said the poor fellow ; " all the things you told me about are up yonder—all but this great book. Oh, Master Sidney, don't lave us, for the wicked world beyond these mountains !—don't lave us !—trouble is everywhere. I can't

tell what ails Miss Eva, but she has been sitting all night at the window, and sits there still. Oh ! to think of sorrow coming here, when there's so much of it due to those that never felt its chill about their hearts. Shall I tap at the window and tell Miss Eva you are here, Master Sidney."

"Not for the world, Randy. What I have to say to her must be said in the bright light of morning. Hope comes with its breezes and its beams ! We must think and speak now as man and woman, not as girl and boy."

"Why, then, the Lord look down on the both of ye, Master Sidney, dear ! Sure its wonderful how you've grown up from babbies under my very eyes, jewel ! I thought you said you'd wait till morning, sir, to speak to her."

"And so I will, Randy ; but I may sit near her window."

"You can see her reading that great book, sir. She reads in it every night and morning. Whenever any thing troubles her she goes to *that*. Isn't she very young, Master Sidney, to be drawing comfort out of printed books ?"

"That book, Randy," replied Sidney, "comforts young and old, rich and poor ; and if you could understand it—"

"I did, Master Sidney ; only when I was her age, I used to think books were only fit for those that couldn't get out among the fields and flowers ; but people grow wiser every year, dear. I wish, agra ! they grew happier at the same time."

Sidney was indisposed for conversation, and when he had seated himself on the grass bench, Randy sank down at his feet. "I'll tell you a lagend, Master Sidney, to divert you," he said. "There's a lagend here, sir—how—but first, sir, you mind there's an island in the lake they call O'Donoghue's Library !"

"Is there ?" said Sidney.

"Now you know there is, sir,—sure you pictured it twenty times when you've been putting things down on

★ ; and the rocks are like books—I mean, the books turned into rocks. Well, a very handsome young woman was thinking to herself one day, and she rowing in a boat, what a dale of larning must be in them rocky books, how much she'd like to have the reading of them ; she turned her little cot's silken sail to the wind, it kept going round and round O'Donoghue's Library, a compliment to her,—thinking, at first, only how pretty the grey moss and the green moss, and the herbs and tiny things looked, coating the books—that's the truth ; and then the thought came into her head, that the old moss, with its little blossoms of white pearl, told her all of the vanities as well as the freshness of youth ; and the grey old moss preached her a regular sermon of wisdom, telling her tales of what it had seen, and how God's spirit mingled with the billows of the lake, even in the naggiest weather ; and how, bare as the rock was, it gave old moss enough to live on, which the grass of the beautiful meadows would hardly believe possible ; and, by the way, the little starry-eyed snails—tiny striped things did how pleasantly they lived within them grate books ; at a time, by the same token, have I seen them snails ; they wern't altogether so comfortable ; when the people would be teasing them out of their life, of a shiny morning, keeping them from their drop of water.

And little wriggling worms, with tasselled horns, sang to the lady in praise of the barren rocks ; and the fishes, and curious crawling things, boasted of the water and purtection they afforded them ; and while all knowledge, and a dale more that I can't think of, was coming to her as sweet as music on the wind,—who could rise up on the head of the waters but O'Donoghue himself, and putting a quiet smile on his grand old face, said what are you going to pay me,' he says, ' for reading my books,' he says. ' Oh, grate king ! ' makes answer the lady, ' I have never read a line in them, but would like to, very much.' ' Nonsense,' he says, ' beg your beauty's pardon, but you have been reading

them these two hours. Haven't you been larning of the grey and green moss, and of the starry-eyed snail, and the tasselled-horned worm, and of all the small and great creeping things, what you never knew before ; turning over page after page of the book of Nature,—the finest, grandest, ancientest book that ever was shut or opened,' says the king ; and the lady bowed her head and thanked the king, and owned the pleasantest reading ever she had was in O'Donoghue's Library. He minds me," murmured Randy, when his tale was ended, "no more than a plover's whistle,"—and the poor fellow laid down at his feet, and fell asleep.

The prospect of exerting mind and energy, roused the best feelings in the heart of the noble and enterprising youth. He must, he knew, consult his father, and though he feared he had neither money nor influence to push his fortunes, yet he could reckon upon his wisdom and affection, and above all, what sons do not always meet from fathers, sympathy. He well knew he would approve his leaving a home to which he was no longer welcome. Sidney still loved his aunt more than she was ever loved before, and panted for the time which, with the hopefulness of the young, he believed could not be far distant, when he should revive her affection for him. He had abundant plans for the future. His drawings had been frequently termed "Master-pieces of Art;" and he certainly cultivated such enthusiastic acquaintance with Nature, that it added freshness and truth to his vigorous pencil, which might win him fame and gold hereafter. Love had taught him poetry ; and could he doubt the excellence of his verses, when Eva wept at their pathos and exulted in their heroism. What most boys encountered as difficulties, he had considered as enjoyments ; his mind, like an alembic, distilled perfumes from that which others thought sapless leaves ; and few men, at five-and-twenty, had minds more fully stored than Sidney at nineteen. These varied and enviable acquirements gave him self-reliance rather than self-confidence ; and, as do all, before experience teaches

knowledge, he fancied the world would receive him with open arms, and help him to independence and fame. His thoughts and ambitions—exalted and purified by the love which in its purity purifies all the aspirations of man—rose far above the lofty mountains that shut in the fair valley; and, confused as they were, still certain hopes and feelings were clearly defined, though arising out of the chaos of the future. How proud he should be of Eva! No puny-freckled jealousy suggested that he should shut her within the casket of selfish love. How he should glory in the admiration she excited, knowing that the high treasure of her heart was all his own! If dark thoughts of Cormac crossed this vision, he set them aside in the belief that some sudden madness had stirred within him; and then he longed for morning to tell her how bright (poor youth) his future was! how they should write each other brief chronicles of each day's love and labor. And at last the morning broke—it did not come tardily—what Midsummer morning ever did?—but he thought so, and chided its delay, as the vapors climbed the hills, resting like loitering travellers on the way, now hanging on a pinnacle, and then creeping into some damp cave, until driven forth by those arrows of light, which the sun casts forth at his first rising. At last, from within Eva's chamber, he heard her voice, warbling Handel's hymn—

“How cheerful along the gay mead.”

The voice was feeble; it came sighingly forth, as if her heart went not with it. Strange that at the sound of that subdued tone, his sensitive spirit fainted; it brought to him a sense of unworthiness—a lack of strength to work out the lofty purposes wherein but a few moments before he triumphed; and he longed for her to come forth, as was her custom, to meet the morning as it descended from the mountain tops.

“Eva! Eva!” he exclaimed at length, impatiently; “Eva! all night I have watched here. I would not disturb you, though I have much to say, and little time to tarry—Eva!”

She came to the summons, not blushingly, but with a sober step, and heavy anxious eyes; yet her chill and trembling hand met his with as fond a pressure as it had ever done. "I slept last evening," she said, "on my mother's shoulder, and saw such Midsummer visions! And then I heard your voice through the burley that succeeded; it called 'Eva,' Sidney, just as you called me now. I have read, and prayed, and read again; but I have never slept or slumbered since. I know that something has happened. What of Lady Elizabeth?"

"I have left her for ever."

"And that!" exclaimed Eva, bursting into tears; "*that* is my fault."

"No, Eva; nor mine. The links dropped away one by one, and at the last a single shudder set the poor captive free. I must leave you now for a brief time," he continued, speaking rapidly: "first go to my father, and counsel with him; then, out into the world. A Talbot cannot lack station! And I will *make* the wealth I covet—but for you; and then, oh, Eva, we shall be so happy!"

"When you have made the wealth?" she inquired, her woman's clear-sightedness seeing beyond the extended boundary of his hopes.

"Yes, when I have made the wealth! And have we not read together of many brave adventurers on whom it poured in golden showers—of some, lacking even the advantages I possess—of name and education?"

"Yes," she said; "we have read of its being achieved, when the head, prematurely whitened, was seeking a cold green pillow for its rest. And we have seen pictures—you yourself drew one—of Fame blowing its trump above the tombs."

"Eva, this is not like you; you are not yourself this morning. Look out on the fair earth—the fairer sky; listen to the music of your own birds; they are giving you welcome. The old surly weathercock—our iron sentinel—has not creaked once! look—

"At your bright hopeful face, Sidney, better than all my premature wisdom, as my mother sometimes calls it," she continued, smiling her own sweet smile; "it is going fast; it is seldom more than a shadow, except," she added, turning away her face, "when you talk of leaving this!"

"And yet it must be," he replied; and then he spoke without reserve, as men speak to those they love and trust; and Eva, recovered from her dreams, suppressed her own regrets, and strengthened his right resolves; not, however, heightening his hopes—for her mother had told her many tales of blight and sorrow, so that, even hoping with him, she feared to hope too much; until after some gentle reasoning, in which the timidity of the girl blended with the forethought of the woman, warmed by his enthusiasm, and believing in him so truly that, yielding to the delightful thought that the world must do so too, their young hearts beat in unison, and spoke out in the sunny air, as though the future was eager to do their bidding.

Sidney opened the great book Randy had carried, and enjoyed Eva's delight, as she turned over the sketches and finished drawings which had tempted him to think the world of art almost at his control.

"How glorious it will be," she said, smiling amid the tears, that would flow at intervals, "if your father sanctions your choice, and you really become like the great painter, to whom princes and kings rendered homage! I wonder if his early drawings were as beautiful as these!—and never to tell me, Sidney, how hard you worked, and how many you had done."

"At first," he said, "it was only my great luxury—my amusement; but of late, I have looked to it as a means of life and fame! And now what think you of this?" he added, drawing forth a portrait.

Eva bent over it in astonishment. "As like," she said, "as what my mirror gives—but far more lovely; is it for me?"

"No, Eva, I cannot part with both—but this is for you.

I meant to have left it by your harp, to remind you when I am gone of one who goes forth to win what he thinks will be granted more to your prayers than to his deserts."

She took the sketch he had made of himself.

"Do you not like it?" he said, seeing she looked upon it doubtfully.

"How kind, how good of you to do it for me; but it is hardly like you, dear Sidney; it has not your bright, happy, animated, yet sensitive expression: the eyes are not so full of light."

"Exactly what I think of yours, beloved Eva; it is so spiritless when you are by—so quite unworthy of you; and yet—why it is but canvas, after all! the shadow of the substance—the memory of the reality; something to recall the words that passed between these lips; the dove-like sweetness of those eyes. Let us put them both away now."

"Nay, give me mine!" she exclaimed. "I can speak to *it* when *you* are gone—tell it my thoughts, bid it good night, and then again good morning. I shall lock it up, Sidney, and only let my mother look at it sometimes. There, stand away; ah! now it is more like—oh, yes!—your lofty brow and richly curling hair. But it will not smile upon me! I wish you had painted the smile! You leave to others to do you justice!"

"I shall be jealous of my own canvas," said the young lover; "and yet joy to think it your companion when I am gone."

Sidney tarried at the Dovecote till the day was nearly done, hearing much of what Eva's mother considered worldly wisdom; though it may be doubtful whether Geraldine had ever practised one of the sage maxims she so zealously endeavored to impress upon his mind. Anxious as she had been, to secure Cormac the rich jewel of her daughter's love, the conduct of Lady Elizabeth, her stern bearing and determined pride, had roused her; and during that day she felt a secret pleasure in her child's love for one who had the courage to preserve his

own dignity, by quitting his rich and powerful relatives and looking fortune boldly in the face. The very fact that such a course received her approbation, proved how little she had in common with the worldly wise. She entertained a high opinion of Sidney's talents ; and her ductile nature—to the full as loving and gentle as was that of Eva, but without the higher qualities which her child inherited from her father—was not calculated to withstand the influence which their hopes and aspirations exercised, while full of youth and loveliness, they sat side by side, thinking hours minutes, and wondering how time could pass so swiftly. At length, farewells were taken ; and even after the very last, Eva accompanied Sidney down the garden path, to the little gate leading on the meadows, beyond which sported the waters of the Torc.

"I ask yer pardons, darlings of my heart," said Randy, advancing to where they lingered, finding it almost impossible to separate ; "I ask yer pardons ; but you don't mind the ould woodcutter any more than you would a sod o'turf—or anything dead, or senseless at yer feet—only, I want ye to part here, just in this gap, where the swallows meet when they're gathered from the four winds of heaven, to build their nests and rear their young in our own land ; there's a rowan tree over yer heads to keep ye from harm ; and that little stream at yer feet—small as it is—is constant in its track ; it's a fine thing to see the constancy of them wonderful little things—going alone, singing, through the world ; and yet keeping in the path the Almighty let them take from the first. See how thick cookoo sorrel grows here ; the rale original shamrock it is ; and the forget-me-not, that, I know, is more the flower of love than the rose ; and the bog myrtle—and every sweet flower ; and even a tuft of the hare's-foot fern ; no weed or evil plant comes near the White Stone Spring ; every plague, and every curse, stops at the other side of that little strame ! if you must part, jewels of my heart !—part here—cross yer hands, darlings, left and right ; then, right and left over the stone—the stone the

White Doe rests at once in every year, when she visits the White Stone spring—and God go with the one, and God be with the other!" Prompted by a delicacy, which all the conventionalities of the world can never teach, the poor fellow wiped the tears from his eyes with his rough hand, and walked on.

The fragile girl, all trembling as she was, had more command over words than had her young lover. "Go," she said, "go, Sidney, I will not say do not think of me—for I hope that would be impossible! but I say, do think of me! and thus—to press forward in all things that will tend to your own honor: for in that only can I rejoice. Yet do not;" and here her voice, but not her purpose faltered—"do not waste time in writing much—a line will do, to say you are well; but let me have that line; and do not work too hard, whatever it may be you work at; we are both young, and years hence will be time enough—" she would have said, "to be united;" but the words would not come—she hung her head, repeating "time enough."

"We part in perfect faith, and truth, and love, one to the other," murmured Sidney—"I full of hope"—but his voice sounded so like its knell, that she said: "Not in that tone—yet full of hope—of certainty!" As she spoke—it was a trifle, a thing of nought; but when the feelings are excited, straws, shreds, a perfume, a sound, a fancy even, sweeping through the brain so rapidly, that its course cannot be noted—will be read as an omen, either for good or evil; and so it chanced, that a single feather from the wing of an eagle which silently and unperceived had floated above their heads, dropped at Sidney's feet.

"There," she exclaimed, pointing to the royal bird, which, for the first time in her life, she looked upon with pleasure. "There at your feet is an omen of success; and see, he pilots the path you are going! follow, Sidney, and so high and so glorious will be your destiny, even in the full light of a glowing world."

When Eva returned to the Dovecote she found the blood-hound, who had so often accompanied both Cormac and Sidney, seated at the door, with that grave, sad expression of countenance, which so peculiarly distinguishes the race. He rose silently, followed her into her chamber, and half-curved round her feet, casting stealthy glances towards her weeping face.

"Poor Keeldar!" she said, patting his head, "you never did this before: poor Keeldar!" and the noble fellow shook his flapping ears, and replied with a low whine—then curled himself up again, seeming determined not to be driven away. At night, he was turned into the lawn; but the next morning found him on the grass-bench beneath Eva's window—her self-elected guardian.

Four days had passed—and the interest Eva evinced in the movements of the little ragged Killarney post-boy, "who travelled," as he called it, into "the town"—and then back to the village with "the news"—at whatever hour suited him best—was something new and extraordinary; and many turns, upside down, did he give the letter, which, on the afternoon of the fourth day, he presented to her. "I'm sure I'd ha' brought it yesterday, miss, if I'd thought you cared about it; for I forgot it on the counter of Bill Henesy's shop—an' I half way home; and minded to turn back; but I didn't."

The emotions excited by a first love-letter, are better either imagined or recalled, than described. Into the deepest shadow of the deepest arbor of the garden, did Eva rush to read—what for the truth, the earnestness, the heroism, and withal the delicacy, of its passion might have been proclaimed from the house-top, without bringing the faintest increase of color to her gentle cheek. No fairer lady's bower could be imagined than that she had chosen; the shadows of the trees crossing each other fantastically around her; the music of the wild bird, lending melody to the scene, and her thoughts, half-real, half-romance, deepening into the enchantment which belongs to the dreams of early love; when she was abruptly sum-

moned by Kitty to the cottage, to meet Lady Elizabeth Talbot.

The great lady came not in the pomp of equipage and dress, as before ; her toilet was suited to the chamber of sickness, rather than her gilded state ; her looks, haggard even to wildness ; her natural energies stretched to their utmost tension ; and when Eva entered, timidly, her mother seemed almost as much distressed as their visitor. "I cannot expect sympathy from either !" were the proud lady's first words—"and yet you are both women—you, a mother ! and you, so young ! how stern and cold you look !"

"I !" exclaimed Eva, "I, lady ?"

"Ay—you !" and no great wonder ; "I suppose Sidney has told you something which causes you to regard my son as little short of a—" she shuddered, and examined Eva's countenance with more than her usual scrutiny, adding, "is it not so ?"

"Whatever may have passed between your nephew and your son to still more determine Sidney to seek his own fortune, lady, we know not. We saw he had been deeply wounded," said Geraldine, "but he would not speak of it ; it was among the past and painful things of which even his young life has had so many : he has set his heart and strength against the future—and so best !"

Lady Elizabeth breathed more freely ; there was in Eva the same open, frank look that accompanied her mother's words. She read human nature with a keen, clear eye ; and it was but the effect of the excitement and anxiety she had undergone, and the half-ravings of her son, which had made her a false interpreter of both looks and words. "Let all such things be past," she said ; "I come to you as a suppliant. You little know the depth and strength of the love you have cast from you. My son is writhing in all the agony of fever ; night and day he calls upon your name ; entreats me to bring you to him, that he may see you once more. The physicians tell me that his very life depends on his seeing you—on hearing

your voice. Young lady, I am told that you have constantly braved the pestilence whose very name I shrink from ; that you are often found in cabins, by the pallet of disease and death ! Is this so ?"

"Lady, it is ! I fear no sickness, and think of death as of the uprising of life. Why should I fear ?"

"How strange !" murmured the lady ; "such faith and firmness dwelling in a form so fragile ! I hardly know how to frame such a request," she continued, turning to Geraldine ; "but if you will permit your daughter to see Cormac—to speak a few words to him—the physicians say the effect may be so tranquillizing, that the only child will be spared to the widowed mother !"

How strange are the workings of the human mind ! No matter what a mother's own experience may have been ; no matter how clear are her views of happiness, of love, of duty,—still she is seldom, if ever, proof against the glittering chance of a wealthy union for her daughter. Geraldine would not have sanctioned a dishonorable word or thought in Eva ; and yet *she thought*, 'How sad it was she could not love Cormac—but who knows, who knows ?'

Lady Elizabeth interpreted the silence of both mother and child disadvantageously to her entreaty. "I pledge myself," she said, "that no tie shall bind you ; that if he is happily soothed by the interview, you shall return with blessings—blessings such as mothers only can give—blessings on the goodness that permitted you to yield to my earnest prayer. I, an aged, widowed mother, could kneel at your feet—could implore for him what I would not do to save my own life ! My only child is struggling against death ; the light that is *my* light is, even now, flickering ; mysterious forms contend over his wasting and sinking form. It may be, that the little reason left will be gone before I return—that you may come when it is too late to recall him to himself : but make the trial, I implore you !—and may you"—and she turned to Geral-

dine—"may you never know the terror of being a childless parent!"

"If," said Eva, "my mother does not disapprove, we will be at Ard-Fleck within an hour." Lady Elizabeth knew how to accept a favor gracefully—a rare knowledge in a proud woman.

Before Eva went, she wrote a few hurried lines to Sidney. "Have you told him where we are going?" inquired her mother.

"Certainly, dearest mother," was the reply.

"Will it not make him anxious and unhappy?" suggested Geraldine.

Her daughter's bright face beamed upon her. "Oh, no!" she answered, "he will be glad; it is what he would have wished. Surely, we can trust each other!"

How still and dark looked the old house at Ard-Fleck!—while, as if aware of the necessity for silence, Keeldar lifted his feet stealthily, as he followed his adopted mistress through the hall, and up the carved stairs, into the dimly-lighted drawing-room. How magnificent it seemed to both its visitors! Eva had never seen anything so grand. The servant advanced, and drew up the blind of the centre window. Geraldine glanced upon the velvet hangings and the richly-gilded furniture, and thought how perfectly her daughter's figure was reflected in the various mirrors.

All this could have been yours!" she whispered in her ear. Eva started indignantly; but, self-reproved, she pointed to the window, where the eye wandered over a tract of country, the birth-rights of many proprietors,—a rich and glorious landscape, unrivalled in the world.

"THAT IS MINE!" she said; "it is mine to look at; to wander through and to enjoy. Fie, dearest mother! to wish to stint my inheritance to a few yards of old hangings and gilded cornice, that a fly can sully."

"She is a strange girl," thought Geraldine, unable quite to comprehend the change that had given such firm-

ness of mind and originality of thought to her character ; “ strange and great !”

“ Oh, mother !” she continued, “ why is it that we bound our enjoyments by the consideration of ‘ mine ’ and ‘ yours ? ’ The world is full of beauty : there is no wall set round its valleys, no darkness shrouds its hills, it is the Almighty’s ! and we, his people, have an inheritance of enjoyment ; the peasant who walks the mountain path, can revel in the same light, and air, and glory, that we do now ; and yet this Creator’s bounty is unthought of, so freely given to all.”

Before Geraldine had time to reply, Lady Elizabeth was in the room. Fixing her eyes, as before, upon Eva, she said, “ You are a glorious creature ! and may God bless you for the sacrifice ! ” She understood her at that moment better than her own mother.

How awfully, through the deep hangings, the silence and darkness of that chamber, came the ravings, and strained, unnatural murmurs, of the youth, whose burning brow could find no rest upon its pillow. Lady Elizabeth’s fantastic airs were overwhelmed by a mother’s agony. Sometimes she would press her hands to her ears, to shut out his incoherent words ; at others, she would bend down her head that none might be lost. When he called on Eva, (which he did frequently,) she replied, addressing some soothing epithet to the sufferer ; but he neither recognised her nor her voice, muttering that she would hate him still the more for what had passed. Of all the fearful things that youth can look upon, is the sudden striking down of one of its own age, whose hours seem numbered ; who pass at once from the sunshine of the world, into the mists and mysteries of the chamber of death ; where, dimly shadowed forth, the mighty spectres, that in our strong time of health seem but as fables, congregate. The huge hour-glass, its sands escaping with the rapidity of lightning. Time ! his gigantic and bat-like wings lost in the darkness, while his scythe gleams like an exterminating meteor ! heaps of human bones rising

to the sight of the hot and aching eye-balls, forming into the fearful semblance of the great King of Terrors advancing to seize his panting prey ! Never had Eva felt any atmosphere half so oppressive ; and she, who had been by the couch of want, as well as disease, had never heard such fearful ravings as shrieked throughout that lofty chamber.

" You are very pale, and you tremble," said the physician, kindly taking her hand.

" But I will remain, sir, if I can be of use," was the maiden's reply.

" God bless you, young lady ; I am sure you would, but the time is past."

" He will recover, sir, I hope."

" We are all right to hope, and I think in this case we have a peculiar right to do so ; I am sorry you have been so tried."

Lady Elizabeth passed from the room with Eva.

" I shall never forget this !" said the lady ; " and you must not forget me ! wear this for my sake." Her anxiety, deep and earnest as it was, did not prevent her wishing to relieve her pride by discharging an obligation, and she pressed a jewel of large value upon Eva.

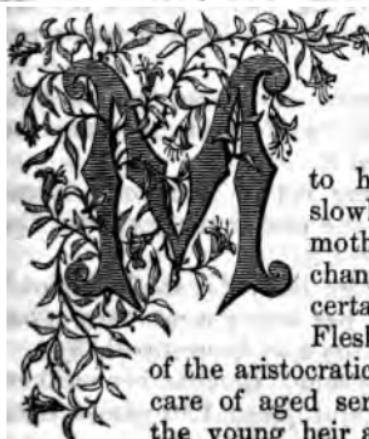
" Forgive me !" said the young girl, " forgive me the plainness of my words, lady ! I cannot be paid for an act of mere humanity."

Again she would have forced her to accept the gift, but Eva, standing by her mother's side, seemed to increase in stature as she again refused it.

" You are too proud, young lady," said Lady Elizabeth, in an offended tone, as she placed the jewel on the table, " a princess might accept it."

" I can accept nothing from Lady Elizabeth Talbot," she answered, gently, though her words were stern, " but I will pray humbly that her son may be restored."

" How changed she has become," thought her mother, as, with the dignity of a youthful queen, Eva passed from the second chamber.



ANY and great changes had taken place ere another Midsummer reminded Eva that she had added another year to her life. Cormac recovered slowly, and had sought, with his mother, the relief it is believed change of air and scene can, in certain cases, alone supply. Ard-Flesk was again left, like so many of the aristocratic "homes" of Ireland, to the care of aged servitors; and rumor described the young heir as gathering strength rapidly,

that n  
I neve  
strugg  
remem

“ Y  
not.”

“ W

“ Yc

“ Na

“ Th

learn ;  
knowle  
life, bu  
birds, a

“ Th

“ On

learn, I  
serve th  
come—  
you mu

“ Mo  
in sudd

“ Tha

must pr  
yourself  
manhood

“ Nay

“ You

than me  
speedily  
and nec  
by a nar  
him. A  
old frien  
of a prop  
love in  
Sidney, a  
endure —

when freed from the spells that hovered around "the Lake country." Randy wandered about more than usual; some thought he became wiser as he grew older; but, in truth, it was sadness, and not wisdom, that made him silent; his words were seldom uttered, and few; and while the peasants marvelled at his increased sagacity, his wood-craft was neglected; he avoided the village, and shunned even the companionship of children; some had seen him stand gazing into the sedges of the Upper Lake, for hours, without motion, sorrowfully abstracted, yet so calm and quiet, that his footsteps did not disturb even the heron, that stood there—the solitary of the wilderness—although other birds, more heedful or more suspicious, fled at his approach.

Usually, when evening was drawing on, he would start suddenly from his musings, rush back to the Dovecote, and pass the night under the shelter of the old gable. Nothing could have more astonished a stranger, unacquainted with the Woodcutter's habits, than to see him seated on the bank, looking as if for—

— "the towers of other days,"

into the deep waters of the Lake; his hands, folded on his bosom, grasping a rugged and mis-shapen staff; his battered hat, garlanded with wild trailing plants, bent over his brows, and yet not concealing the fervent expression of his eyes, while he watched every ripple on the surface, every bubble that rose and floated, listening for voices only heard by him, and bending to the breeze as if in homage. But Eva perceived no alteration in the fidelity and attachment of her guardian, although he had more than once complained that "a shadow was over him." He seemed to have an instinctive knowledge of what she wished him to do; and with the zeal of true affection, his act followed her desire so rapidly, that she hardly needed words to tell her wants.

He comprehended the vacuum caused by the absence of Sidney; he brought her a young fawn, and by constant

and judicious training, established so good an understanding between it and Keeldar, that the dog took Eva's new favorite under its protection: and if any one observed how watchfully he guarded it, he would skulk away, hiding himself in the bushes, as if ashamed of being caught in so foolish and undignified an act as protecting or playing with the fawn of a red-deer. So well could Randy divine Eva's thoughts, that if the expected letter had not arrived in due time, he would stride to meet "the post," and without heeding the little lad's remonstrance, seize the post-bag, and convey it forthwith to be plundered in the Dovecote; indeed, his eccentricities and earnestness wiled away many a moment that had been otherwise heavy with care. Sweetly though her mother's voice sounded in the duet, there was another wanted to perfect its harmony. Geraldine and Eva read from the same book, yet neither tale, poem, nor history, were quite what they used to be, when one read and two listened; and well as Geraldine walked, she could not mount the hills with Eva, as she used to do; and her cheek became pale, not flushed, by exercise; sometimes Eva observed this, but her mother smiled away all anxieties that had birth in herself.

Eva's beauty attracted as much attention, and was as much noised abroad, as the fame of the lovely district in which she dwelt. Many watchers waited her passing through the village, or her entrance to the village church, that they might be assured if she really were as fascinating as report represented her to be; rude men gazed, yet turned away with reverence and respect, mingled with admiration; youths and maidens alike followed her with affection; in all things she comported herself as became one betrothed to an absent lover, and consequently bound to be circumspect in her most trivial ways; not that Eva studied this; she acted as she felt, not altogether because she reasoned thereupon, but because of the divine instinct of right that stirred within her. She was alike devoid of prudery and affectation, and while she returned with cor-

dial frankness the greetings of fair rich gentlemen, who would have perilled their lives to win her smile, they felt that not for them was the smallest particle of that pure heart's love—such love as lovers ask for. Everything that moved loved her! and yet how sadly would her young life have passed, but for letters—not what are called "love-letters," and yet letters of earnest love—letters that told Sidney's history, brief as it had been. He had found his father older by five counted years than when he had last seen him, but looking older by twenty—struggling through the "fag-end of life," with a proud spirit and impoverished means; but, never having been either servile or insensible, still rich in the respect of all who knew him. So much Sidney said; but he did not add, that two days in the threadbare home of a half-pay officer with five children, of whom he was the eldest, convinced him he had nothing to expect from his parents, but their love, advice, and blessing. His mother, with a heart sick from sorrow, saw him depart, with three letters of introduction and an ill-filled purse, for the mighty city of our islands, while his father retreated into the privacy of a little room, to which a few bookshelves, a fireplace, an easy chair, and a round table, imparted the title of "Library;" and there on his knees the faithful soldier offered up prayers, steeped in many tears, for the noble and brave, the eldest born of a late marriage. Upon the faded cloth of that table he found a letter from Sidney, recording the simple story of his love. He could not speak of this deep passion; but to conceal it was impossible. The letter was refolded with a sigh, followed by a murmur: "Poor boy! he has enough to encounter without this."

If Sidney's first letters were a little tinged by melancholy, Eva thought it was only natural they should be so; then came the energies and breathings of hope; then wonder!—wonder that London should seem so altogether different now from what it did when he spent the holidays with Lady Elizabeth in Cavendish Square—wonder, but

no mistrust ! He had delivered his introductions, and been hospitably received ; that is, he had been invited to dinner by all, and had good council from one, an old brother officer of his father's, and a brave man, still in the prime of life, by whose side Eva's father fell. It was pleasant to visit the maimed, but handsome veteran, in his retirement near the picturesque bridge at Chelsea—where the trees that have been “venerable” for more than half a century, shadow “Cheyne Walk” and its numberless associations of the olden time. Here, by the help of a stout crutch, he used to halt along beneath the shade of lime-trees, that lent a pleasing shelter and a delicious fragrance to the little damp plot of ground he was pleased to call his garden ; it was pleasant to see how he had turned his sword into a pruning knife, and trimmed the beautiful jessamine that would tangle over the windows, and to hear him express displeasure at the invasion of his neighbors' chickens, who would step out of the ranks, and pick up his seeds ; and above all, it delighted Sidney to hear the praises of Eva's father and his own father, the praises of the Raymond and the Talbot mingled ; and many a twilight hour did the young man gratify the maimed officer, by listening to his tales of past repulse and victory. Eva knew all about him, and about Sidney's fellow students, and about the subjects he originated, and the subjects he copied ; she wondered in her own mind why he had “fellow students,” or what he went to the Royal Academy to learn ; she thought all he did perfection, and could not understand why he copied anything ; she thought nothing but his natural modesty prevented his repeating to her the fine compliments he must ere then have received ; and she built his castle so high, that at last it became cloud-capt, and losing it altogether, she would descend to the earth, and wonder, if surrounded by bright lords and beautiful ladies, as he must be, would he keep true to the village maiden of Cloghreen ! Poor Eva ! she little knew that Sidney's “studio” was indeed a lofty chamber, for the time being,

and for the sake of cheapness, near the bridge at Battersea, in a tall red brick quaint house, such as we now see in pictures ; that there he labored with the unabated enthusiasm of one who has a noble end in view. He had shown his drawings to judges, who regarded them with astonishment, and told him he only needed study to set his name on high ; but that study must be continued—must be persisted in—and his right spirit shrunk from appealing to his father for aid to continue in the course he had chosen ; he labored, day by day, to achieve the knowledge he knew he needed ; and at night his candle wasted long past midnight, to complete the drawing which, disposed of for a tythe of its value, was to provide him food and raiment ; this he was able to accomplish, and experience had already taught him he was far more fortunate than scores of others who were climbing the same hill ; his noble mind never contrasted this life of labor and privation with that of the luxury and ease he had hitherto led ; the independence of his nature strengthened it ; and when he heard of distinctions conferred upon some prosperous Academician, and the prices he received for his pictures, it sent a thrill of hope and pleasure through his frame ; he remembered that this great person once toiled as he was toiling, perhaps more severely, and under even greater disadvantages, and that the REWARD would come to him, as it had done to others ; thus, his nature was saved by the elements of its own generosity, from the wasting and baneful poison of envy ; and, of himself, he created nothing to distract his course ; sometimes, indeed, when the body would faint beneath the fatigue and pressure of actual labor and anxiety, or feel stricken down by some unexpected disappointment, he would rest his head upon his hands, and recall the vision of her he loved, to revive his fainting spirits. Happy, happy, was it for Sidney that his trials came in the strength and spring-tide of his youth ! Time had flown upon its swiftest wings, and Sidney still toiled on ; his genius had attracted the notice of the masters of our only

school, and he had been rewarded; Eva joyed because he joyed at this; but she could hardly conceive it a distinction proportionate to his deserts.

Eva had passed another birth-day; her mother spoke less frequently than she had done about leaving Dovecote; and yet there was a perpetual restlessness about her that perplexed and grieved her daughter, who, nevertheless, rejoiced at whatever assured her a lengthened sojourn at Killarney. The year was rushing on with its usual velocity, when the stillness of the country was somewhat moved by the account of Lady Elizabeth Talbot's death; there were no tears shed to her memory at Ard-Flesk; no "ullagawn," raised its appealing sorrows to the mountains; no prayers wafted their petitions for her repose to that mysterious home from which no traveller returns. In due time a stately monument recorded her many "virtues," and when they were read over to Randy, he turned away, saying: "It's the first we ever heard of them!" In the solitude of his *studio*, Sidney wept her loss.

Eva's birth-days were not as troubled as of yore; yet they were times of contending feelings and emotions; she had grown to an age when the past had its retrospect, the future its anxieties; the worldly and unworldly, it might be, sometimes contended even in her bosom. What the Kelpie could not destroy she troubled; and Honeybell and Night-star entertained such different opinions, that Eva sometimes found it difficult for a few moments to decide between the whispers of their invisible agencies; but Night-star always triumphed in the end, and soothed by dreams what had been disturbed by day; often did the bright Queen shadow forth to the sleeping girl the troubles and toils of her lover; but her truth was always lighted by hope; look as you would into the dark pit, the star was at the bottom; the great attribute of the most royal fairy was her *faith in futurity*; however she might sorrow with, and for, the present, she looked beyond it; and while Eva inspired others with love, the fai-

ry failed not to mingle HOPE for herself with the love she felt for others. When Eva heard of Lady Elizabeth's death, she felt the deepest pity for Cormac ; a woman is never at ease in the society of a rejected lover ; but his memory is a perpetual sacrifice to the self-love which is never absent from our nature, and he has always an interest in her good wishes ; thus she thought with generous tenderness of the loss, which, in her simplicity, she believed Cormac could not fail to deplore—and wondered how he endured it.

The evening that Randy repeated the words that were graven on the fine monument, that looked, as he said, so "unnatural in the ancient ould abbey, where the O's of ould Ireland lived and reigned—gray and grand—and could not feel kindly towards interlopers in white marble," Eva was pondering on Lady Elizabeth's death, and all the uncertainties of life. Her eyes were fixed upon her mother ; the light of their evening lamp was shining full on her head ; and as she looked, she thought her changed, grown thin, her eyes large—much larger than usual—and her cheeks sunk. Geraldine was copying music, singing now and then the note she wrote ; but after she had lent it sound, she would sigh, as if breathing the melody gave her pain. Eva watched her for some time, and as she did so, the idea grew upon her, to perfect agony, that her mother was ill ; she felt the blood rush to and from her heart with suffocating rapidity ; and at last, unable to endure it longer, she sought Kitty, and startled from her wheel, by asking suddenly if she thought anything was the matter with her mother.

"Is it with the mistress?" inquired the maid, adding, "there's something the matter with yourself, angel dear! it's the fault of that half-wild craythur the Woodcutter ; he's been conning over his sooperstitions, as he always does when Midsummer is drawing on—that's it!"

Eva repeated her question—Kitty turned away her head ; but Eva was not to be beguiled from her inquiry, and finding that Kitty still averted her face, she turned it

gently round with her hands, and looking steadfastly upon her, saw that the faithful creature's eyes were filled with tears.

"It's only the wakeness that's in them, dear!" she exclaimed, removing the tears with her apron; "it's nothing but the wakeness!"

She was not a good actress, and Eva felt assured that her mother was ill, that Kitty knew it, and that efforts had been made to keep the sad knowledge from her; for some time she was bewildered, her brain reeled, she could hardly stand, and the Nurse, with an exclamation of terror, placed her on a chair. "Your heart's not beating the way her's do be, I hope, darling?" she inquired. "Oh, sure, the life would lave me, without a warning, if both of ye got that way. Oh, a cushla machree! what would I give to put the remains of life that's in me into her. Oh, if we could only strengthen the strong in heart, with the strength that goes astray in many a bad body, the times would mend, jewel! with the world, and all in it!"

That night, unable to repose, Eva roused Kitty from her slumbers, to learn, as she said, the worst, and listened with breathless anxiety for her words: all that Kitty had to tell was, that the mistress slept badly; that she had wasted to a skeleton, and never seemed quiet or contented as she used to be; that old Doctor Magrath—but to be sure there was no good in him—no use in minding what he said! She knew that Miss Eva did not know that he had been often to the Dovecote; the mistress always had him when Miss Eva was away for a few hours with her friends, or attending to the poor; and twice he brought a great Doctor with him from Tralee, and Doctor Magrath said he thought Miss Eva ought to know it, but the mistress would not hear of it, and after all maybe, it was only Doctor Magrath making much of his own opinion; but he said the other Doctor thought what he thought."

"And what was that?" inquired Eva.

"Oh, then how could I tell! who ever in the world found out what a doctor thought; they bid her take nourishment, and keep her mind asy, and not walk or fret. They always bid one not to fret. I've nothing more to tell you, Miss, darling; I wish I had."

"And what do *you* think, Kitty?"

"Oh, then I don't know, dear!—she's young, not quite nineteen years older than yourself; and sure the Lord will spare her, for you are two birds alone in the wide world—I may say two birds quite alone—for Master Sidney's a long time away. Ah, Mister Cormac was a fine young gentleman: there, I see the color changing in your face; I'm always saying what I ought not to say, dear; and the mistress will never forgive me for telling you how bad she is; I wonder you never saw it before; I used often to tremble for fear you'd ask me."

Eva pressed her hands on her heart to still its beating. She crept into her mother's room so noiselessly that, though Geraldine was awake, she would not have heard her, but that her shadow crossed the moonlight that rested on the floor.

"Why is this my child, and who told you I was wakin'?" she inquired.

"I came to see," was the reply, as she knelt beside her couch; "I fancied you looked ill last night, and I questioned Kitty. Oh, mother, mother, why did you deceive me?"

"I hoped to get better without distressing you by the knowledge of my illness; but, my child, I fear it may not be!—and we must think and speak of what you must do when—when we are not together. I would have taken you to Dublin long ago, but I feared leaving you alone in a city. And, dearest, it will come like a thief in the night; it often knocks so hardly at my heart—that I know not how soon the citadel will give way. I would have told you to-morrow, Eva! for I cannot conceal from myself the fact, that I am worse—much worse. Nay, my darling child," she continued, "I will not have those

passionate tears ; I know there must be grief ; ours have been the habits of sisters, hallowed by the affections of a dearer and more holy relationship. I had a dream when you were born, my beloved, in which I thought I chose for you, above all other gifts, the happiness of 'loving and being beloved.' Yet truly if it has its happiness, it has its misery, and its danger. My very soul is wound so closely round you, my own sweet Eva ! that I lack the courage to entrust you to the care of HIM who has given me in you almost seventeen years of the purest happiness that ever a good child poured into a mother's heart ! I see you cannot bear this yet ; for me—often as I turned from it—I have been forced to think of it ; to you it is all new—and yet," she added, after a pause, during which Eva's sobs were the more distressing from the suffocating efforts she made to repress them—"and yet you will be saved much pain by finding all things in order ; for my transit may be brief, rapid as the extinction of a trembling light, which, however carefully guarded, leaves the protecting hand in sudden darkness!"

" Nay, mother," exclaimed Eva ; " why is this ? there must be hope !—hope there must be ! it is quite impossible ! you, so full of life, the young life that gave me life ! whose decay is so slight that I have hardly noticed it. Mother, there SHALL be hope !"

" Yes, dearest, so there shall."

" Well !" continued Eva, almost crushing her mother's slender hand, within the earnest pressure of her own. " Well, then, why will you talk so—it is cruel insanity to think of you—and rr together—there is hope !"

" Ay, truly, my child ; hope—the right bright hope ! hope that will flourish, that will mount and triumph, when all that we cling to here shall vanish, like the vapors before the sun, whose rising we have so often watched together ; this is the best hope—the hope, my blessed child ! which I have sought to nourish—even with your bright eyes upon me, Eva. Often, often ! during the watches of the night, do I pray for you, and yet pray not

to let my ever-living, ever-renewing love for you come between me and Him—the Giver of our spirit's immortality. I am excited, Eva ! I must strike a light, and take the lulling poison that procures me the only feverish rest I have known for months." And when Eva saw her trembling hand, and noted how the beatings of her heart agitated her night-dress, and marked the clammy hair matting upon her forehead, she understood why it was that, of late, her mother had forbidden her entering her chamber at night. Faint and sick with sorrow, she left her, at her entreaty, to the stupor which followed the draught; and no pen could tell, no commonly-afflicted heart conceive, the anguish she experienced in the solitude of her little chamber.

Death was almost as great a mystery to her then, as when she knelt and prayed beside the stricken wood-pigeon. She thought she knew it :—she thought, because she ministered so often beside the death-beds of the poor, that she could question the grave as to its victory, and remain firm to the faith that there was no sting in death ! Oh, how she longed for morning ! it was a positive relief to her when, with the grayest, earliest light, she heard Randy's voice in reply to Keeldar's whine, and heard him speaking as though the poultry and the pigeons—even the young lambs and calves—understood his words. She was determined in her purpose ; and the rising sun saw her cantering her pony over the Flesh bridge, followed closely by Keeldar, who never turned his head towards the ivyed chimneys of Ard-Flesh, as they towered above the distant wood. Surely the spirits of the morning hovered round her, and invigorated the old pony to its best, for the usually wilful animal needed no reminder, but went as joyously forward as though only five—not fifteen—years, had dappled his coat with gray.

On she went. "The blessing of the morning, and every morning she rises, be about her," exclaimed an old woman, tottering beneath the creel of turf that was strapped across her shoulders ; "but I can't tell what's

come over her, the darling! for she never cast a look at me, let alone a word; it's the first time she ever passed me that way. Well, God speed her!—the sight of her rises my heart off the day's trouble."

Eva never pulled bridle until she sprang from her saddle at the door of Doctor Magrath. Well might the aged man salute her, with the almost forgotten compliment of the old school, as a "vision of beauty." She lost no time in stating the object of her visit, and urging her entreaty to know the exact nature of her mother's peril, and what could be done to save her. The doctor parried these questions with the habit of his craft; but Eva pursued her object through every turning he made, and, at last, with genuine sympathy, he confessed that he feared there was no hope of her recovery. He did not say this exactly in words, but it was easy to imply as much. She could not trust herself to speak; and the doctor promised to see her mother on the following day. She urged her pony to its utmost swiftness; how could she now endure to be away from her whose very hours were numbered?

Doctor Magrath was punctual to his appointment. He brought with him the doctor who had previously visited Geraldine. He told Eva that the disease had been stealing on for years, and that he was only astonished how her mother could have borne up so long against it. "I saw," he said, "that her desire to spare you pain was keeping her up in a way impossible to all but woman's love; we can do nothing more, young lady; nothing, but recommend you to be patient, and trust in Him!"

"He could save her!" interrupted Eva. "He could save her. Oh, because of my importunity, she may be saved! May she not? Oh, say she may!"

"With Him, dear young lady, all things are possible; but I, as a physician, see no mortal path to permanent recovery."

Eva struggled for composure—for words—for breath;

and when struggles for all these were in vain, she would have fallen to the ground, but for the supporting arm of the physician.

"You have tried too much," said old Doctor Magrath. "Nothing that I could have stated would have afflicted her thus; but in you she had great hope!"

"And therefore was I truthful," he replied. "Of all cruelties there is no cruelty equal to that of permitting death to rush unexpected into a sick chamber."

Randy had never passed such a Midsummer Eve as the one which rapidly followed the physician's visit—never since he was stricken by fever in the forest! If sympathy could have alleviated Eva's distress, she would have been comforted; but she was completely overwhelmed in spirit, though her natural strength of mind supported her, and amid this great *trial* she *trusted*.

The Woodcutter, in whose mind and heart there was a strange mingling of piety and superstition, after having offered to Eva a few brief but earnest words of consolation, departed from the Dovecote to visit a well of peculiar sanctity—the Holy Well of Lochfort; and he passed many hours in sad communion with his own thoughts. The few way-farers who were bending there, glided noiselessly away when they noted the more than usually mournful countenance of the Fairy Man: and knew that no common event could have called him into that mountain solitude, and amid objects where the "good people," were rarely or never found.

"It is your birth-day, my own Eva," said Geraldine, as she rose on her pillow to embrace her; "and I am most grateful to the GREAT POWER, that I am spared to wish you the joy I shall not be here to wish you another year. I have always prayed to pass away when the earth was in its beauty—to mount heavenward with the incense of the teeming world—to leave you amid the consolations of summer, rather than among the cold winds of bitter snows. There are people all around us, dearest, who care for us, and will doubly care for you when I am gone.

I had angel whisperings during the night, and whatever of doubt or fear I felt for you, my own beloved, has past quite—quite away! I know you will be protected! I know that your progress even through the thorns and briars, and beside the pitfalls, of the world, will be joyful. I know where you have rested your heart."

"On you, mother, on you!" interrupted Eva, as she covered her white-worn hand with kisses.

"God is good!" said Geraldine. "He never takes from us one stay without giving another. As the blossom falls the buds expand; I wish you this very hour to write and tell Sidney I pray to see him once more; you will find a present home with the vicar's wife. Eva! Eva!" she continued, in a reproachful tone, "I had expected more firmness; you tend me day and night; you are as unwearied in your watchings as in your love; but your self-command would rejoice me more than all. My fair sweet child, we must call on FAITH to aid us in the trials of life. I will write Sidney myself. I suffer no pain. I feel as though I could rise from this bed—not with these remnants of earth around me!" she added, looking at her wasted arms; "but leaving them as the spirit leaves the tomb—up, up, and away. My own love, I feel I could do this, but for you—whose loving eyes, and plenteous tears, and deep, deep prayers, keep me from the home that waits me there! Oh, beauteous sun!" she exclaimed, clasping her hands in sudden ecstacy, while a deep flush of crimson burned beneath the intense brightness of her large dark eyes; and she looked through the open window upon the little paradise her taste had created, where every leaf bent beneath the refreshing dews, of which the glowing orb already demanded tribute; and saw afar off the peaceful glen between the mountains over which the morning was breaking in mellowed glory. "Oh, beauteous sun, and thou sweet, balmy air! birds who have dwelt with me in safety! the grass green paths! the holy meditative woods, and deep blue lakes! I thank and bless

you all, for the beguilement that you gave my sorrows. You said, 'We are here! proofs of his goodness;' and I heard your voices all; and now, Eva, I hear the tender questionings of the poor echoing around me, and I thank them. Each time we ministered to their necessities, they, by their grateful prayers, most richly ministered to ours; but most of all for thee—for thee! I thank my God."

For a time her words ceased, though she moved her lips in prayer; and then she suddenly exclaimed, "nay, I *will* write to Sidney! You must not thwart me, Eva. I know my brain wanders, but not into mist and darkness—rather into light. My eyes are not moist like yours, because my faith is strong." And though she rambled in her words, all were spoken in consolation—her departure might be compared rather to the triumphal entry of a victorious spirit into heaven, than the timid lingering of one around the home and haunts of its earthly tabernacle; and if we do not enter fully into details of the faith, which could alone inspire confidence like hers, it is because such themes should not be treated of, save in a solemn place, or in grave books set apart for holy purposes. Geraldine became more composed after she had written, and Eva herself took the letter to Randy, her trusty messenger. He asked no question, for Eva's swollen eyes too truly told the tale.

"To bid Master Sidney back, is it?" said the poor Woodcutter; "it's a long journey; and them's on the watch that will harry the ship they haven't the power to sink. Oh, I'll take it to the post, miss, darling; it's long since you sent him one from yourself, but your heart's too full of trouble to mind him now. Five days! ay, indeed, and no curtain drawn on your eyes by day or night! I lie on the green grass bench hoping I'll be wanted, and the stars wink at me as they pass, in friendliness, and the very moonbeams say I watch them out; and *themselves* are in it, darling, only *she* frightens them."

"Of whom speak you, Randy?" inquired Eva, for her

own brain began to reel beneath her sorrow; and the self-command she had at last acquired, caused her even greater suffering than grief.

"Of HER—the shadow-woman in the dark cloak—the BANSHEE! She always *follows* the Raymonds, though she *cries* for none of them. She's been about this long time. I fling sticks at her on the sly; they pass right through her, but she moves on all the same. I don't like her, nor does Keeldar—he bays her as he would the moon; but she steals on—the way death to be doing—stealing without word, and often without warning, the warm soft breath from the withered lips of age, or the rosy ones of youth—it's all one to her."

"Don't speak so loud, Randy, she is sleeping!"

"If she dreams by daylight," he continued, lowering his voice into a whisper; "If she dreams by daylight, she'll win brightness without waiting. Oh, avourneen deelish! don't take on so—sure it's all his doing! The little golden-wren, one day, sat at her hall-door: 'and if I was the eagle,' she said, 'nature would take better care of me, and I shouldn't have to toil the way I do to provide for them little golden-bills within there;' and the eagle sat on his rock—'and if I was the sun,' he says, 'I'd have grate divershun, hunting the clouds about the heavens, and not have the trouble of thinking how to feed my royal prince and princess, that want as much food as if they had not the king of the birds for a father; how I wish I was the sun!' 'Ah! ah,' laughs the sun, and he up bright and strong in his glory; 'you're all a thankless set of creatures, from the little wren up to your kingly self; *you* provide for your children! *you* are only the means,' says the sun; 'they'd be all badly off if they were left to *you*; wrens, robins, and eagles, the huge king of the waters, princes, people, all, are fed by a greater than *you*; let Nature withdraw her care, and see where *you*'ll be then! The nature that can exalt the lowly, feed the hungry, take care of the nestlings when the hunter's arrow has struck down the father; *that it is*

that feeds, and cares, and clothes—a pretty set you are to talk of providing? Ah! ah! And the sun rolled on, and the wren and the eagle both remembered his words. Look up, jewel!" added the Woodcutter. "Look up, darling, yours is *heart trouble*—only believe this—it's for the best! She'll meet him she loved before you were born; and many a young fawn, and young lamb, we've seen deserted on the hills; and yet somehow hands were always found to foster even them wild things; it's another angel in heaven will be watching you, dear! Sure the prayers of the whole country will make soft her bed in that blessed place: the prayers of the poor, the fatherless, and the widow; there's nothing but grace and glory before you, Miss Eva; them that knows best shows me as much. I'll go now, dear; but just take a turn in the summer air, and think of the happiness that's coming to her, and think of what an ancient ould woman I once knew was always saying, '*there's a silver lining to every cloud!*' "

The whole of that day Geraldine enjoyed life in the prospect of death, as she had never enjoyed life before. She spoke of, and prayed much for, Sidney, but did not repeat her wish to see him; the future was already with her; her hope seemed perfected; she had arranged, what the weak-minded dread to think of, long previously. She was perfectly free from pain, even the violent beatings of her heart were stilled, and at her request Eva sung to her one of her favorite hymns, in which at intervals her own voice joined so clearly, that hope swelled in her child's bosom. She was so grateful that Eva's birthday had been such a day of happiness. Evening lowered its mantle over earth, but all was so serene, and calm, and clear, that the watchers within and without said there was no night. The earth slept beneath a grey, soft, twilight; no one thought of shutting out the warm sweet breeze that did not ruffle a rose-leaf; and the shadows on the grass told Randy it was past midnight. As he lay in his usual place, he became sensible of the presence of

the sister Queens, floating in a circle around the open window.

After moving around and about, Honeybell, and the few attendants who were with her, disappeared ; and Night-star, with a timid and crouching air, as if fearful of intruding, slipped into the chalice of a sleeping lily, that rested its stem against the trellise. Randy's thoughts questioned of Night-star, if there was no spell to stay Geraldine's departure.

"We know our place," she answered, in a faint low tone ; "we seek to make life happy, but meddle not with death ! Even I dare not enter the chamber. Honeybell's more worldly spirit could not linger here ; but I can comfort Eva, can again whisper what I have whispered long. The day of her birth has gone without being a day of death, and now her mother sleeps ; I can see the breath passing sweetly from between those lips that shall utter words no more. Now, Eva holds her hand ! Oh, how she looks into her face, hand still locked in hand ; and now, assured of her slumbers, her worn-out head droops on her mother's pillow—now !" said Night-star, not in the gentle tone that sounded like a silver joy-bell, but solemnly, as the wind that sighs through the spires of some ancient cypress ; and rising half out of the flower, she waved her wand, and created a soothing vision in the mind of her endowed child ; slowly the suggester of sweet dreams went round, shimmering in the darkness—an undulating ray of light ; but suddenly its motion ceased, and she crouched into the flower, drawing her tresses round her like a mantle—and then a PRESENCE, a dim and shadowy outline, not horrible, but dark and untransparent, came—who can tell from whence ? All nature shrunk and shivered as it passed ; it seemed to fill all space, yet entered the trellised window ! the awful herald of the grave ! silently it passed, without disturbing a dew-drop, though ushering a mortal to immortality ! Such was the faith of the departing soul, that it left no sigh

upon the lips ; nor did hand press hand in token of farewell.

The stars were bright as ever in the deep blue sky, and still Eva slept—the living pillow'd with the dead—a sweet, calm, dream-like sleep, and when the stars went out, the warm rays of the sun awoke her ; she loosened her fingers from the still gentle clasp, and gazed upon the white face, smiling the smile that wiled her to all goodness ; and then something terrible crept through her veins ; she put her lips close, closer, to her mother's—there was no breath ! Eva was indeed an orphan !



ELL might Night-star triumph in her pupil ; well might she exclaim to Honeybell, " See—behold ! this is my work ;— could all your worldly wisdom have achieved an end so high ? The maiden's influence has extended even below the waters of her native lakes ; and, bowing to the power with which I endowed her, rather than to

the justice that sought to wake him from his heavy slumbers, O'Donoghue has banished from his realm the Kelpie

and her court. She has strength no longer to work Eva harm—so long as she treads the land of the Shamrock and the Harp."

"Go on," said Honeybell.

"In childhood, she was the idol of the poor; now those who pride themselves on the ten or twelve descents they number—sands that sparkle in their fleeting centuries—vie with each other to tempt the maiden of the cottage to their halls; they send gay equipages to wile her from her sadness; and speak of her beauty, and her song, as if no one had ever beauty or song like hers. These children of earth cannot appreciate the noble essence which, like the honey in the flower-cup, may be cherished beneath the humblest blossoms. The ruby lip, the polished brow, the swan-like dignity, the seraph eyes, the voice—which even we echo with rapture—have alone enslaved them."

"As long as they last," murmured Honeybell; "while we joy in perpetual youth, looking old only when we have a purpose to work out: how shocking to look old in reality!"

"The essence, mysterious in its birth as in its departure—for it knows no death," replied Night-star, "is never old; and though they know it not, it is the purity of this immortal portion which commands more than the usual homage paid to woman. She exerts it, unconsciously, over all who look upon her—for their good rather than her own glory."

"And yet," interrupted Honeybell, "what will it all end in? Why all this rout about her, when you will not let her profit by it? I grant my once great interest in Sidney: but we cannot continue feeling interest in men we never see; they pass away from memory just like this—" and she blew the farina off a flower, while her courtiers endeavored to avoid its contact.

"Gold can be refined but by fire," said Night-star.

"I am no alchemist," answered Honeybell; "but I know that if, after all the sympathy the orphan of the

Dovecote has excited ; if, after all the attention she has received, you send her forth to struggle through poverty with her first love, you are more cruel than I thought you!"

" Honeybell, you never will comprehend me."

" Night-star, I never can!"

" Some evil is at hand : I foresee it, and will avert it ; I know it is at hand, for, just as the moon rose upon the night that is now over us, I saw the frightful Phooca, the enemy of all good, riding in triumph over the scenes we love so well ; and which she, the mortal we protect, still hallows by her presence. We must be astir, my fair sister, for danger threatens her this day—not her heart ! not her mind !—they will be firm, amid all trials, all perils, all temptations ; firmer than the cromleach that has stood for ages in Dunloe, which a touch can move, but an earthquake cannot shake from the base that props it. Knowing Eva, as you do," continued the Air-Queen, " I am astonished you could so completely misunderstand her nature, as to suppose her capable of change. I saw the renewal of her faith, as the grass grew green over her mother's grave ; for though Sidney came not, yet there was no wavering in her love, no changing in her faith ; that faith is her happiness ; she values what you value, as I do—as nought. Honeybell, you are not listening."

" I am, indeed ; only tell me something new," replied the heedless fairy.

" Am I not telling you—here, beneath the moonbeams—of mortal constancy," quoth Night-star. " Now, do attend my story for a moment. One who is good, as well as great, suddenly sent Sidney to where, long ago, we flourished, till driven thence by superstition and its train of crimes—to fair and fervent Italy, to catch still more the painter's inspiration ; a most noble ART—for men so call it ; lauding thus, the NATURE in which we move ; for Art is only perfect when it copies Nature most.

" Night-star," quoth Honeybell, gravely ; " can we not decoy one of these painters to our court ?"

" May the moon shine on ye more brightly, my sweet-

est sister! Why, they know every nook of Fairyland; they copy us on their canvas: it is by their genius the herd of common mortals know us so well. They sweep away the mists from history, and illumine truth; they give life, for all the purposes of life, to heroes of old times; they make the present of the past, and foredoom the future; they set high deeds on high—of freedom, virtue, charity, patriotism, loyalty; they preach great sermons without words; they are mighty teachers of the multitude—for the eye of man accepts what the ear refuses; they make the common rugged surface whereon they work, to discourse of powers that have moved the world; they bring gay foreign lands into the compass of a narrow room; they move a forest; the green verdant lawns—the flowery meads—the vistas—the blue hills and babbling brooks—they carry them into the very hearts of crowded cities, so that poor, panting, care-worn mortals, look upon them, and renew their youth."

"Do they build temples for these men?" inquired Honeybell, who was a great lover of justice.

"Neither *for* them, nor *to* them," replied Night-star; "they seem to care but little how they live, knowing they prepare a noble mausoleum to their own names, to which, when they are dead, all men bow down in worship. Do you listen? Sidney departed suddenly—he, not receiving Geraldine's last letter, knew nothing of Eva's loss, until another letter followed him to Rome, in fond reply to the one he wrote to her. In the brightness of her pure, unselfish love, she bade him not to think of her, but journey on—gathering health and knowledge in that bright-skyed country: that she was not alone, but would wait his return, remaining lady of the Dovecote until then."

"How many moons since?"

"Seven, or nine, I know not which; I cannot learn their count of time."

"And you say all the attention lavished upon her by those who journey miles to pay it, has moved her to no new fantasy!"

"To nothing I could blame, were she the spirit of a star!"

"It is curious—very curious," mused the Queen; "and she not rich, yet with refinement, and a zeal for good."

"Good is ever done by rich and poor, if there be the will," replied Night-star; "few things have ever joyed me more than the perfectness of this creature—so truly high, and yet so lowly-minded."

"Well, well," said Honeybell: "one wearies of perfection, as one does of moonshine, I am sometimes so glad when the broad-faced moon stares herself to death, and goes right out; the dancing, trembling, winking stars, that sparkle in heaven's high arch, delight me most. I hardly see the same, two following nights; and if I do, I know them not. I love to watch them shooting to the earth, and fly to see where they have fallen. If a maiden catches a falling star, and keeps it, she is sure of her lover's faith! Know you that, sister?"

Night-star smiled, but there was sadness in her smile.

"You were triumphing just now," observed Honeybell, "and now you do not heed our sportive elves. Look at yonder imps of mine: they are mimicking the loves of earth's poor children: wooing, where there is no heavier trouble than the dew-drop that weighs down the petals of the sheltering rose. Your favorite, Randy, is watching them from his old quarters in the garden, thinking himself asleep: how you have endowed that mortal. I suppose you will take him altogether to Fairyland ere long; but you are not heeding: you are gazing into futurity—what see you there?"

"A trial—hard to endure, for her I guard," replied Night-star; "it approaches from a far land—a speck, an atom, the veriest shadow! but it will gain strength and power as it comes on—still," she added, with an air of triumph; "I nothing fear; nothing can change her now, stablished, as she is, in virtue! Our next great festival—our Midsummer—will be with us soon; for the tender

leaves, so lightly tinged with color, as they burst through the pale-brown shelter of their parent twigs, are grown into a hardy green; the hawthorn buds are swelling; the swallows of the old gable have long since come; and the feathered choir are there, in fullest tune; there are nests in every bush and tree; and as I peeped at a green finch, I saw she had hatched her young; the wheat grows tall and strong, and the oat and the barley put forth their spiral leaves; the blossom of the nut is dropping off, leaving the germ it sheltered to grow and ripen; the insects stir in the long grass; and ——”

“Enough!” said Honeybell; “my bees have been busy gathering honey all day, and labour renders them lazy steeds by night. We must away, good sister, to *our* nests in the flowers and the hollow trees, or to the disguises that perplex the minds of mortals. Where shall we meet again? When the weather was chill and the nights were dark, we had light and music of our own in the halls of Ard-Flesk, and in many time-honored but deserted mansions; but when summer is with us, I’m for the green-wood—the arched bays where the silver sands glisten, and the waters carry our songs to bards of other lands. We must away; for the morning light is breaking over lofty Carran Tuel. Come to the hollow trees; away; for the bird that ever knows when morning is at hand is trimming his wings; anon, he will sing his matin song.”

“Ay, look!” exclaimed Night-star; “look at yon red streak, heralding the sun: we must, indeed, away; my eyes ache with the rapid brightness which floods the sky. Away! The busy hum of earth is beginning about us: and as the earliest herald of evils that come with day, look at yonder wasp so soon astir for mischief—awake to disturb in others the repose he cannot himself enjoy. He will not be the only one, ere Midsummer passes, to feel a sting sharper than his own.”

“Twas as fine a sight as ever I saw,” quoth Randy, as, waking, he stretched himself and looked towards the scene of fairy-meeting. “Twas a mighty fine gathering in

tirely, as I could wish to see: people talk of having grate imagination and fancy, but they never could fancy those things, rushing like the four winds, from—who knows where!—ay, that's it. Where do they come from? Where do they go? If their home was in the stars, they'd be far too happy up there, sparkling in the deep blue sky, that has neither beginning nor end—to come down to this troublesome pilgrimage of a world, where smiles are finished with tears, and the dance ends in the coffin! Oh, wirah, wirah! the longer we live the more we see of it; and yet we don't wish to leave it: that's just for want of faith in where we're to go to! I've hunted ruins, and mosses, and in old trees, and deep caves—over and through the Holy Island of Innisfallen, down in the mines of Ross, high and low—in flower-bells and under broad leaves, in mountains, and beside the streams that make music on their way, but I never could make out one of the good people in the day light—in the night, they give me no rest; it is Randy here, and Randy there, and Randy everywhere with them; and sometime or other they'll end by taking Randy altogether; and I didn't care, for if it wasn't for the child-stealing, there's no harm in the craythurs—only for Miss Eva—that's all—that's the only thing. I thought awhile ago, how much I'd like to be with them, and go share in their little innocent ways, drinking dew out of flowers, playing at hide and seek with the moonbeams, and making love in roses! I see it all! and yet there's some poor unenlightened creatures who would as good as tell me I had not the sight of my own eyes, or the use of my own senses; they would swear all I saw and heard over there was only a drame, or think me bewitched or crazy! They say if the good people were always about Miss Eva she'd see them. Why, so she does, many a time. **SHE LOOKS NIGHT-STAR FULL IN THE FACE, AND DOES NOT KNOW IT!** and then he walked carefully from one flower-pot to another, delighting in keeping every thing in order as it was when (to use his own expression) "the poor mistress went away." Eva

would not have a flower touched that her mother had planted ; and it was great pleasure when her favorites grew and flourished. "There's twice as many daffodils this spring as there was last, Miss, dear," he had said, when Eva was about to depart on a visit to the vicarage ; "and the snow-drops are as thick as hail—a lucky sign, agra !

'When plants increase  
Our troubles cease,'

and I never saw the earth so tangled with violets—white and blue ! You could be lost in them, dear ; and a wonderful promise of cherries and roses. I wish all them fine ladies and gentlemen wouldn't keep you away from the Dovecote : and though Keeldar's very civil when you're in it, he's too proud to stay with the likes of me, when you're wanting ; and, jewel, you're not half as rosy or as happy-looking as you used to be. 'Ah, avourneen deelish, you go too often to the churchyard, mourning over the one grave—where the sweetest herbs and flowers of spring and summer always grow. Now, don't be angry with your poor Randy—do n't dear ! only where's the good of it ? She'd hear you just as ready from this as to sit there on the grass that's long now. Cry as loud as we will, dear, there's no answer from the grave ; none that we can hear with our ears, though there is a voice comes to our heart, after much weeping, to comfort us !' and then, seeing Eva in tears, he would reproach himself bitterly, and, to change the subject, speak of Sidney ; that would produce almost as much emotion, until, in despair, he would overwhelm her with accounts of a new brood of chickens, or amuse her with stories of the wonderful sagacity of a calf Kitty was rearing, or tell her of the steadiness with which every child in the village attended school, 'because they knew she would like it.' Eva never considered anything 'trivial' that proved how much she was beloved ; and when she left the cottage which she could not bear to resign, and yet could not endure to remain

in—recalling, as it did, during the long solitary hours, all the happiness she had enjoyed therein—she told Randy she would return before her next birthday.

Midsummer was at hand—the Woodcutter appeared to have forgotten all things connected with it—save that it was her birthday; while Kitty wept unceasingly that the anniversary of her dear lady's death was so near. No one ever thought of calling Eva 'the young mistress,' her authority was altogether of a different kind from that which the term implies: she was, in the poetic feeling and phraseology of the country, 'the world's darling,' 'the Flower of the Lakes,' 'the Rose of Mucross,' 'the heart's delight,' 'the pulse of the heart,' 'the world's cushion la machree—' to all within her sphere; and if they loved her before 'her trouble,'—with the warm instinct of Irish nature, they idolized her after it. 'Midsummer,' as I have written, was at hand; Randy roused himself from his world of dreams, to gather Eva's favorite flowers, to garland the porch, to trim the roses, to deck the fawn—now grown into a doe—with ribands; and at last, unable to shake off the heaviness that weighed upon his spirits, he sat down upon the old grass bench and sobbed like a child. "Get up!" exclaimed Kitty, "here's the world's darling in sight, and two ladies riding home with her; you ought to be ashamed of yourself, to meet her this way, and she coming from a real gentleman's house to stay with us. Make yourself up, like a proper servant; and when you open the hall-door, don't begin blessing her, but stand straight, and bow—while I curtsey behind—and say—'Miss, here's the gardener! he would open the door for joy, Miss!' all the other servants would do the same. We must keep up her consequence, Randy—we must keep up her consequence."

"She likes things as they are," replied Randy—nevertheless making an attempt to shake down his shaggy hair, and dry his eyes—"she likes things as they are, and no show, Kitty; she'd give me her hand friendly be-

fore the Queen, if she was to the fore ; she has no half-lady-pride in her—not she."

"But we must keep up her consequence, Randy," persisted Kitty—smoothing down her white apron over her black dress ; "I have laid everything out to the best advantage ; and, oh, Randy ! if you had but a frill to your shirt, you'd look so nice."

"I'm very well to have a shirt, let alone a frill—as the plain sweet pea said to the feathered columbine ; frill ! enagh," repeated Randy, in a tone of contempt.

"Randy," whispered Kitty, "I shouldn't mind for once, lending you one of my caps to pin inside ; just to keep up her consequence,"

Randy did not deign a reply to this considerate suggestion, but cast a look of reproach at Kitty.

"Do, Randy, be said and led—for once."

"I'm ashamed of ye, so I am, to think of her consequence." "Her consequence," repeated the Woodcutter, emphatically, "to be kept up by the ould frill of a yallow nightcap !"

"The ignorant nagur," muttered Kitty, as she rushed to the door, "the poor dark craythur !" Proud was Kitty of the fine horses, and the fine servants, and the beautiful young ladies who brought Miss Eva home, and were delighted with the Dovecote, and gave Kitty a golden guinea ; and Kitty had sufficient of bad taste to fancy, that if Miss Eva were dressed like them, she would look better than in the plain high robe of black silk, 'without a bit of anything on it but crape ;' and though these young ladies were but new acquaintances whom Eva had met at the Vicar's, they deeply regretted parting from her, and embraced her again and again, extorting a promise that she would soon permit them to withdraw her from her solitude once more.

"Paler every time she comes home," sighed Randy ; "and a weight's about my heart, as if I was going to lose her altogether. I'm here, Miss, darling," he said,

gently putting his head into the window. "Your poor Randy ; Keeldar, the baste, came to me the minute he got home, and seems perplexed that the fawn's a doe : he sniffs at, and knows, her, but he does not understand it. Won't you come to the flowers, miss ? I never saw so many roses. Oh, murder, if it isn't crying she is, and not heeding me ; crying, with her head resting on the mistress's Bible. Oh, then, no wonder my head's grey, and my heart greyer ; and Randy's tears were renewed from very sympathy. But when Eva came forth after a time, taking interest in everything that interested him, and smiling and talking—receiving thankfully the humble presents of her humble friends, as if they had been jewels of price, the Woodcutter revived, as the perishing flowers under the beams of the sun, and thought she looked really happy, and longed to go forth and tell the villagers that though Miss Eva had been amongst great people, she loved her own people better than ever ; and she rejoiced at his departure, with various little kindly gifts, such as she could afford from her scanty store ; for she longed to be alone, to enjoy the loneliness—the perfect and entire loneliness—in which she could recall the past and ponder over the future. Yet Randy was far from easy in his mind ; he felt that some event was coming ; for on the night that preceded that morning, he had seen armed fairies gathering above the trees that shadowed the Dovecote ; and though they thus supplied proof that they were on the watch for Eva's protection, he was anxious, if not apprehensive for the result : something was approaching—the issue of which he could not guess.

As the evening advanced, she left the precincts of the cottage to visit her mother's grave ; and there Randy had been before her ; the grass around it was carefully trimmed ; the whole mound was matted over with the greenest clover ; the head and foot-stones were garlanded with the flowers Geraldine had loved best ; if there had been no other cause for tears, Eva would have wept at this deli-

cate mark of the Woodcutter's tender thoughtfulness. He had fed the robins there; and as she sat in silent commune with the dead, the large-eyed birds came about her, looking mutely into her face—not chirping, but gazing with their soft dark eyes as if in sympathy. She could hear the murmurs of the Lake-waters, as the currents rushed from one to the other, through the 'long range'; and the full choir of distant birds filled the air with music. She could see the proud tomb of Lady Elizabeth at the end of one of the long aisles; perched upon the armorial blazonry that surmounted the stately pile, was a raven—an ominous and unclean bird. She could not but contrast its uncared for loneliness and neglect, with the simple but endearing tokens of affection that blossomed on her mother's humble grave. At last she wandered homeward, and turned into the bower, which arose on a mound above the Whitestone Well: it was only a seat, overshadowed by a luxuriant growth of bending trees; interlaced by wild roses and climbers of various kinds—a pretty rustic spot, whose beauty no art could imitate.

The day had passed through its fainting hours—sighing for the cool of evening: it had been one of the most feverish days of a feverish summer. Randy's care had kept the flowers moist and the grass green; but the water had to be looked for in the Whitestone Well—so low had it fallen; the cattle lowed plaintively over dried-up and scorched marshes: and the waters of the lakes seemed to recede farther and farther from their sedgy margins—now, indeed, no longer sedgy, for the green rush had become a brown, sapless, coarse-grained straw; and the broad leaves of the water-lily were drawn up by scorching heat into crumpled heaps, where nothing, not even a tiny snail, obtained food; the very woodpaths were thick with dust, and the bounding river reduced to a peevish brook—as if it were itself thirsty—crawled, where it had so often triumphed, amid huge stones and rocks. Eva felt the enervating effects of such oppressive

weather: it increased the weariness that weighed her spirits down. She knew she must use some exertion for her future maintenance, for her mother's store must, sooner or later, be exhausted. She was too proud, too right-minded, for a moment to endure dependence. She felt bewildered and sorrow-stricken; kind as all were to her, she had no heart-friend, no one to whom she could open her mind. She knew none who really sympathized with her spirit's yearning for activity. She felt as all feel, in a degree, who have been used to the companionship of *souls*. At last Keeldar, who had watched her, came and laid his head on her lap, and, not receiving the attention he expected, placed himself at her feet. He had not rested long, however, when his flap ears moved; he arched them upwards, leaving more space for sound to enter; and then his tail stiffened, and he moved his nostrils, rose up, turned round, and stood in an attitude peculiar to his race, when expecting an intruder. A shadow rested on the grass—a lengthened shadow; and before Eva could rise from her seat, a stranger, for she knew him not, stood before her. He removed his hat, and she saw at once that his hair was dark—it was not the nut-brown hair of Sidney.

"Do you not know me, Eva—not know *me*! Am I either so changed or so forgotten that you do not remember Cormac Talbot?"

"Cormac!" repeated Eva, in a tone of the deepest disappointment; for she only thought of one, and though she had no reason to expect him, the very shadow on the grass suggested the possibility of his presence.

"Yes—Cormac! Will you not speak to me? I, who have returned solely to see you, whose life has been cheered by the hope that you would hail my return as the return of a friend! Surely in nothing have I forfeited my right to that title, Eva!"

She extended her hand, and felt that his was chill and damp.

"Will you not speak to me, Eva?" he repeated.

"I am so astonished," she said, while endeavoring to withdraw the hand he still clasped; "I could not of thought of seeing you."

"And why not? Did you think I could forget you? Did you fancy my love was written as on sand? But I respected your sorrow, and would not suddenly intrude upon it."

"You have suffered also," she said, endeavoring to guide the conversation to another theme.

"My poor mother—yes—but that was long expected. She was never to me what your mother was to you, Eva."

"No!" she replied, shocked at the implied fault-finding; "there were few like mine; but she loved you. You should not efface such memories, sir; those who do so, trample upon graves!"

"It may be," he said carelessly; "but I came not from the sunny south to talk of sorrow, though I respected yours. I have journeyed night and day to meet you here to-night. Why even *your dog* will hardly give me welcome!" he added, in a tone of disappointment.

"We ought," said Eva, after the lapse of a few moments, "we ought indeed to welcome back its gentry to this poor country. I am sure that all the people will shout a welcome when they hear of your return."

"I would rather you would whisper yours," he replied, attempting to regain the hand she had withdrawn.

"I speak it without a whisper," answered Eva, her self-possession fully restored; "it would be strange if I did not welcome back the cousin of Sidney Talbot to his native land."

"On no such plea will I owe my welcome here," he replied. "Listen, Eva; not when I offered my young unpractised heart for your acceptance, beneath the sanctuary of that roof, and with the entire approval of your mother, did I love you with a tithe of the love with which I now woo you to be mine. Eva! you shall hear me."

She would have retired; but he prevented her.

"I am in nothing changed—no more than you"—she answered.

"Still you must hear me," he repeated. "Hear me once more; you have lately seen a shadowing forth of the power and luxury that wealth supplies. You have seen every eye turn in admiration of your beauty, and heard high-born lips sound your praises. You have witnessed the strength of position, and looked upon the wide spread tables that wealth surrounds with grateful guests; but think, Eva—think! When in addition to your beauty; to the fascination which encompasses you, as with a spell, think, if in addition to all these, you had the wealth, the station, which Cormac Talbot's wife must have—think—think what you would be!"

"A self-degraded, self-condemned woman, ashamed to look into my own heart, lest it should rise in judgment against me!"

"You cannot scorn such power for such good!"

"I do not; I value it; would work for it, cherish it; but for it I would not *peril my soul!* Cormac, you know I never loved you."

"I know it! yet, oh, Eva, you cannot withstand the deep devotion, the earnest loving sacrifice of my whole life!"

"You know," she said, and the sweet tones of her rich voice mellowed into still greater tenderness; "you also know I love another."

"I know you did; but he has been long absent; has failed in the career his ambition, not his talent, dictated."

"Who dares to say he failed?" interrupted Eva, indignantly; "who talks of his failing!"

"Now do be patient; I repeat but his own words," said Cormac.

Eva grasped the chair from which she had risen. "Then you have seen him! where and when?" she inquired, eagerly. "In his last letter from Rome he did mention having seen you; where was it?"

"At Rome, not nine weeks past; I see you have not

heard since then." Eva made no answer. "I thought he could not write to you under the circumstances," said Cormac, in a sympathizing tone. "Dearest Eva, compose yourself."

"Under what circumstances?" and the question almost stifled her.

"Driving in the neighborhood of Rome, I recognised my cousin," replied Cormac, "though his dress and bearing were so changed, that a friend who was with me, laughed at my desiring such acquaintance." Cormac did not see the indignation that flashed upon him from Eva's eyes. "I entreated that the past should be forgotten, and hand pressed hand as in our days of boyhood. It grieved me to find his spirit broken; at times he abandoned himself to despair, lest he should never accomplish a mysterious task, on which he had staked his fame. It was painful to witness it; I never saw any one so changed; his temper ruffled at straws; his hand half-paralyzed, so that he could not guide his pencil. He worked vainly, for all great purposes, in his poor dwelling in the eternal city; worked and failed! I say again, worked and failed! Eva, you tremble!"

"It is the moonbeam that trembles over me."

"He spoke of you; for his lone, and cheerless, and unhopeful heart opened with more than the old brotherly love, and wished, in the bitterness of disappointment, that you had chosen otherwise."

"And bade *you* tell me so," said Eva, in a tone that made Cormac start. "Can you not add that to the false tale you have invented."

"Now, by every sacred tie in heaven and earth!" exclaimed Cormac, "you do me wrong; I have invented nothing. Every artist in Rome has been speaking of the failure of his task as a thing certain. Had he been less ambitious, he might have been more successful. He has no more chance of becoming a great artist, so to say, than yonder dog of becoming a lion." He turned to look at Keeldar, but he was gone.

"Or than you, his cousin, have of partaking his noble nature, you would add," said Eva, in the same tone which had before called forth such strange sensations. Cormac drew back and paused.

"I can endure anything from you, and nothing you can say shall move me from my purpose. I will endure anything to save you from yourself, from the deep and bitter poverty in which you would plunge, not alone, but with him whose love for you has cooled, though his honor may be firm, poor and feeble as he is; with him, whom you would drag still more deeply into a fathomless abyss of want and misery! Ask yourself if this be just? Ask yourself if any woman has a right to immolate that which she professes to love?"

"I have heard you, patiently, sir," said Eva, "and will hear you to the end: have you finished?"

"No," he replied; "not finished, until, on my knees, I again offer you the passionate love of a passionate nature. Eva, you love your country; I will minister to its prosperity and never leave its shores; you love the people—you shall remain their guardian angel. You shall realize the dream of your childhood, and pour consolation and bestow comfort upon the hundreds whose breath lingers, not lives, within their feeble frames! Does not the very fact of your not hearing from my cousin argue his change? Write and ask him if he will not gladly resign the contract that clogs, not clings, about his heart. Oh, Eva, does not my constancy deserve some word; fair forms and bright eyes crossed my path, and sought to win my love—but it was yours! Your image lay as an amulet upon my heart, and shielded me from sin. Still cold and silent? Eva, speak to me; have you no word for me? I offer you wealth, love, honor, faithfulness—all that the fairest and richest covet. Even were Sidney not poor and discomfited, you cannot cling to the tattered fragment of a travelled artist's worn-out fondness, feeding upon voluptuous forms, conniving at impurities I dare not name to you, until his sense sickens, and his—"

"Now I have words!" interrupted Eva. "I heard you patiently, though my pulses quickened and my heart beat high, though I disbelieved in all but your tale of Sidney's poverty—still I heard you. What should I care for the love of one who could not penetrate the heavy shadows, that press upon the noblest natures like realities, even on their very eve of triumph? What should my heart, were it as free as the fleetest roe that bounds to meet the sunbeams on Glena, care for him whose mean soul makes poverty a reproach, and thinks a true and earnest woman's love could be aught but a shield and a staff for protection and support! What should I care for the patriotism that may be bought and paid by heartless smiles? You know the breath lingers, not lives, within the frames of those God sent you into the world to sustain; and yet you bargain, in your selfishness, for a heartless hand as a price of your return to those you never should have abandoned; and for whose souls and bodies, hereafter, if not here, you will be as surely called to account as you now stand before me—rich, beautiful, and powerful, in this world's gifts, though unchanged in the nature which made me shrink even from your boyish kindness. Sir, were the grass as green over the grave of Sidney Talbot as it is where I have been to day, and where I would I were even now, I would die above it rather than be your wife."

As she spoke, and before Cormac could give utterance to the violent words that twined like serpents round his tongue, even as he grasped her arm within his hand, Keeldar burst upon them with a loud cry of joy; there was a rustling among the trees, a parting of the branches, and in an instant Eva fell upon Sidney's bosom. Cormac stood unmoved; his lip curled in proud defiance; he saw that she had fainted, and it was not until Sidney bore her into the open air, that her face, upturned to her native heaven, astonished him by the high-souled expression that elevated its matchless beauty, as the moonlight shone upon it—inspiring him with reverence, as though he gazed upon the face of an angel.

“ Do not go,” exclaimed Sidney—“ do not go—I too hastened to be here on Eva’s birth-day ; I heard your protestations, and while you urged her not to sink me into poverty, I loathed myself for seeking her as my bride, when I had nothing but poverty to offer her. In bitter self-reproach and agony, I turned to leave this hallowed spot—when her priceless pleading, her knowledge of the shadow which wrestled with me, when, weakened by imagination and excess of labor, I felt myself a doomed man encoffined by my own trembling hand—the shadow which made me doubt the power—the immortal power—that *has* conquered ! Look up and hear that, Eva, my own Eva ; though poor and penniless, I achieved my purpose ; and those of whom he truly spoke as doubting, have followed me with generous acclamation ; your image, your faith, your hope, your love ! by some mysterious spiriting, though far away, infused themselves into my nature, and I became, though poorly lodged and poorly clad—I became the art-wonder of immortal Rome ! no letter could tell you this ! I flew, proud of my triumph, to claim your promise ; I was mad with joy ; I saw not, knew not, thought not, of the poverty you, Cormac, too truly pictured ! I thought of Love and Art, and nothing more ; yet had she failed a jot, had she wavered, had this marble brow become less pure beneath the gorgeous light your golden alchemy flung upon its surface, I would never have sought to clasp her—as I do now—as my affianced love. Nay, Cormac, though much you said was true, you did mislead.”

“ No,” whispered Eva, as she raised herself from Sidney’s bosom, “ no—he did not, he could not.”

“ It was not worthy,” he persisted, “ not worthy of you to take advantage of the doubts that racked my very soul, when all my poor heart’s beatings were laid bare to you—to seek to rob me of the one ewe lamb ; but I forgive you, I may well do so when I look here.”

“ Always conqueror,” murmured Cormac, and his voice gained strength as he continued—“ you have made your

choice, Eva! you have again chosen between us; the time may come when you will deplore it."

"You must not rush across that lawn with wrathful footsteps," exclaimed the generous Sidney. "Eva, he did not tell you all the truth, though he said more than truth. He did not tell you that at Rome his purse was opened to me by a true brother's hand."

"But you touched it not!" she said.

"I did not; yet his generosity shines no less bright for that. Oh, my own love! when I look at you, I cannot wonder that men forget themselves to worship at your feet, and yet," he added, drawing Eva back, and gazing on her with more than the true reverence of holiest love, "think again!—in that far city home, to which I woo your presence, the air is thick with damp unwholesome vapors; there are no hills to look upon, no woods to wander in; thousands of strange eyes will meet yours as you pass, without sympathy or common interest; there comes no music to my lofty windows, but the monotonous song of some caged bird, whose clear voice cracks amid the roll of carriages, or the shrill cries of those who hawk the food—that *I* have wanted means to purchase; where I have passed hours offering up thanksgiving, that you were *here*, in your own native home, loving and beloved, by nature and natural hearts."

"That was when the shadows that we spoke of thickened round you," murmured Eva; "I do not tremble at such poverty! being passed, 'tis but another theme for thankfulness."

"It may return!" said Sidney; "I would not deceive you—not for the price of your own priceless self. The reputation I achieved in Rome, came like electricity on me and all beside; it *may* follow me to England; but compliments are tardy servitors to stern necessity."

Cormac fixed his eyes upon Eva while Sidney was speaking; but the expression of his features was that of perfect hopelessness.

"Think of nothing for my sake," she again murmured.

"But," he added, "even if the ringing music of silver and of gold, shine in this city home, I still am doomed to toil all day. I cannot walk with you abroad, for every moment's light is precious wealth to the poor artist; the sun, his taskmaster, is too fitful in these climes to brook delay; and you will miss the service and devoir, which are of right your own; and, oh! you know not how hard it is to climb the prickly hills that lead by toilsome and extended paths—by pitfall and morass—to fortune. I often think my very nature changed. As he has truly said, I am dark and fitful."

"You are a slanderer, Sidney," she exclaimed, timidly; but slightly veiling the deep, earnest, struggling, love, which taught her eloquence and banished fear—"I am not a child to take fright at shadows which companion loneliness, yet fade, like our hill-vapors, in the sun. I know your spirit, hopeful, but easily depressed; and I mind the time when you said (the words are yours) that Eva's voice and Eva's look, could"—the woman triumphed over the heroine, and unable to repress her tears, she sought to hide them within the cottage.

Cormac, affecting a spirit that was not in him, cast his light cloak over his shoulder, and, addressing Sidney, spoke, as though he felt not: "In love and war they say all things are fair;" he could no more in that strain, and his voice changed; "I could not have believed that such fidelity dwelt in the heart of woman; this truth puts all the school's philosophy to flight—had I won her, I would have borne her beauty in triumph through the world!—you, if steeped to the very lips in poverty, will know a happiness that I shall never taste. She is too high above the earth and earthly things for me; fare ye well, cousin—cousins are crosses in most families, and mine is no exception. I would have wronged you if I could; but you'll forgive me cousin—you'll forgive me."

He walked bravely across the lawn, and passed the bower of the White-stone Well; then turned, and seeing

that Sidney had entered the Dovecote, sought beneath the shadow of the weeping ash, a rose which had fallen from Eva's hand, and placing it in his bosom, separated the branches which shielded the seat from the east wind, and fled across the meadows, as if he thought that speed might relieve his heated and throbbing brain.



ANDY, good luck to ye, Randy," was the salutation of one of the Killarney strawberry girls to the Woodcutter, as from the Lake shore he watched the progress of a boat towards the fair island of Innisfallen.

"Good luck to ye, kindly, Mary," he replied. "Good

luck to you, and all the sun and moon shine on, by day or night."

"Thank ye, Randy; will you have a drop of the dew? or a noggin of sweet milk? or a leaf of strawberries? you're kindly welcome to any or all. It's heart-broken you look; and yet it's not that same you ought to be; sure you never would hear tell of any one thinking of the Rose of Kerry, but Master Sidney; and now that he's come for her, and she's going, you're not satisfied."

"Because she's going," sighed Randy! "that's just it. No, Mary, thank you all the same, I'll have nothing. As for the dew, *that* will never wet my lips again; and sure it's giving you strawberries and milk I ought to be, and you having no one belonging to ye."

"Oh! yes, I have," replied the girl, cheerfully; "I have plenty to care for me. I never knew the want of a friend since I lost my people; and, though I haven't a shoe to my foot now, I've a light heart in my bosom, and pleasant times," she added, with a sigh—"in summer, anyway."

"Winter and summer will be all alike to me when she's gone," continued Randy, in a subdued voice; "as long as she was on the sod I was content; though I did not hear the voice, I knew it was somewhere on Ireland's breeze; and though I did not see her smile, I knew it was brightening some Irish sunbeam. Do you think that's a safe boat they're pleasuring in, Mary?"

"To be sure it's safe; Randy, man, what ails ye entirely? Listen! that's Spillane's bugle. Why, that last blast of music ought to rouse your heart; and there's Keeldar's answer to it! Miss Eva visits every spot before the time comes for her to leave them; and though there's no one would intrude on her, they've got the cannon at the Eagle's nest, and the bugles, and all; and I did hear, that my lord himself thought of a stag-hunt; only, as she can't bear to give pain to anything, why they never minded it."

"Isn't there rough water round the island?" persisted Randy.

"It's as smooth as glass, Randy; the rough water's in your own eyes," replied the girl.

"The boat's empty now; and yet I don't see them on the beautiful island. Oh! may the blessed sod that was trod by hundreds of holy men in the days of Ireland's glory, send an incense into their young hearts, and make them wise!"

"They say Miss Eva might have married the young Lord of Ard-Flesk?"

"Or any one she chose," answered Randy; his faith in Sidney only wavering, when he thought of Eva's leaving the Dovecote; "any one she chose; I hope he'll always think of it—to her."

"Do you think them islands as handsome as the strangers do?" inquired the strawberry girl.

"You've no knowledge, Mary; you'd see more beauty in a little dirty bonnet-shop, above in the town, than in that—Paradise," replied the Woodcutter, angry at their beauty being questioned; and well did the broken mountain, and dark deep wood, and fair expanse of water, spangled with islands, deserve the term. The ruined castle of Ross, the smooth lawns and stately trees of INNISFALLEN—rich alike in the beauties of nature and the memories of ancient learning; the tiny islets, varied by every tint of verdure and of foliage; the bold sharp-rocky promontories, each having its own legend—well did they all merit the Woodcutter's enthusiasm; and when the wild clear notes of the magic bugle poured forth one of the melodies identified with the scene, Randy for the moment forgot his misery; many tears, not hard and bitter tears, wrung from his heart, but soft gentle dews of the tender feelings that clung to his nature—as flowers garland a rugged rock—moistened and refreshed his burning cheeks.

"I don't know what we shall do without her, at all," resumed the strawberry girl, casting tufts of grass into the Lake. "The children won't mind school; and the poor will have no one to speak a good word for them; and the

sick will miss a better doctor than Doctor Magrath; and the widows—but what ails you, Randy? Sure, it isn't fearful of squalls you are such a day as this? Tell us when she'll be home again; that's what we want to know; for they say the landlord won't have Dovecote, and that Kitty and you are to be care-takers."

"The heavens help those that have no wit!" quoth the Woodcutter, circling his brow with his hands. "I wish I was wise! I that could see so much once, see nothing now—nothing, only that boat—a strip of wood upon the waters! She told me when she was going, girl; but I shut my ears, not to hear it. If I wasn't a fool, I should go mad intirely; but they say fools never do, and I'm a fool—a helpless fool! The bells in the old gable rang all night—the hare bell, the silver bells of cuckoo-sorrel, and of the Indian moss—I knew them all—the deep boom of the blue bell, and the soft note of my lady's rocket—I heard them ringing from moon-rise to moon-set, and yet I could not tell one word they said:—I only knew the marriage bell will ring to-morrow; and then she will go, and I shall never see her more! My eyes are blinded and the whole world grows dark. I'm cast off and forgotten by Earth and Air. Poor Randy's thrown by; poor Randy's forgotten." He repeated, "Poor Randy's forgotten," several times, in deep sorrow, when a low sweet voice murmured—

"Randy deserves to be forgotten when he loses FAITH."

The Woodcutter turned to Mary, but she was gone—gone without a word or a sign. He then turned to the other side; there was no living thing near him—nothing but a white butterfly, sitting with folded wings on the petals of a pale wild rose.

"Why is it?" resumed the voice which endowed the insect for a time. "why is it that the sounds of the bells of the old gable were no more to you than to other mortals; that you, so long favored, heard nothing but the tinkling?—only because faith fainted in your bosom; even now your eyes are sealed; and, though you see

the boat upon the lake, you see not that which guides and guards it. Unhappy mortals ! the purest spiritings are clogged in the mire of your unrefined natures. Have I not, from her entering on this scene of mingled smiles and tears, been with her, and averted what she could not avoid ? Why should you doubt me now, and chill the air with tears ?"

" It's aisy talking with you, my lady," thought the Woodcutter ; " you who can be with her whenever you like ; and though only allowed your own form, from sunset to sunrise, can whip up any shape that's plasing to you to sport round the world in, and the owner never the worse or the wiser of it. If I could do it, it's not *murning* I'd be."

" Randy," replied the voice, " do not attempt to deceive me ; I see the thoughts that wrestle with, and supplant each other, in your feeble heart ; because Eva cannot go hence with gay and gaudy trappings, you think she cannot be happy—you forget that she herself is happiness ! Ordinary mortals derive their happiness from external objects : Eva is endowed to give, and by giving, to receive ; but you do not understand me."

" I'm trying, madam."

" People are not satisfied to let their fellow-creatures be happy after their own fashion ; they want them to be happy after *theirs*. If the hawk said to the woodpigeon, ' You shall share my prey ; I will divide with you the singing lark and the blue titmouse, and you shall fare better than ever you did before,' the woodpigeon would say, ' No—that is not my habit ; I cannot live on such cruel fare ; give me the full-eared grain and the water of the pure spring.' "

" True for you, my lady ; everything according to its kind."

" Exactly so ; and if our love is to be a benefit, and not a curse, we must forget what would make us happy, and study to comprehend what will make happy those we love. Everything according to its kind."

"And will she be very happy, my lady?" questioned Randy.

"She will, indeed! for the cankers and cares that disturb the minds and destroy the happiness of so many mortals will but show her forth the brighter; she will suffer much—but unhappy she will not be."

"If it's plasing to you, my lady," thought the Woodcutter; "I wish you'd be so good as put every spark of suffering away from her intirely. I once heard of a rich gentleman who paid a poor man to fret for him. Now, if there must be suffering, can't your majesty put it upon me—not upon her? and I'll bear it—better than ever I bore a load of wood upon the highest mountain in Kerry. Oh, avourneen, lady dear! do put it on me. I'll wait content and asy for the grandeur to come to her; and never turn my tongue to so much as ask for it, if I can be sure she'll be without the suffering. How can she be happy and suffer?"

"Do you not say, foolish mortal, that you could be happy, suffering for her sake?"

"Oh, joyfully!" he exclaimed, so loudly that the butterfly's wings vibrated, and she fixed her feet firmly upon the rose.

"And do you not think the love she bears Sidney will make her joyfully endure suffering for his sake?"

"Oh, my lady! can't you settle it so?" persisted Randy, "that they'd have no suffering at all; they're young now—but life is short; and when it gets cut and crushed in the bud, there's never much good in the blossom."

"There's a care over both bud and blossom, Randy," said the voice; "and surely the Power that has guarded the past may be trusted for the future; the bud shall not be crushed; and, I think, Randy, when you see the blossom—and you will see it—your race here will be pretty well run, and you'd better come to my country; you would meet many there you have heard of long ago, and have pleasant times."

"I wonder," thought the Woodcutter, slowly, "is

Oliver Crummel among them ; for if he was in it I'd rather stay where I am."

A little laugh rung in his ears ; but before there was a reply to his question, his heart beat with sudden delight at the promise that he should see the 'blossom !'—his faith returned ; he felt his heart expand within his bosom, as the blessed influence infused its essence into his nature ; his interest in Eva continued undiminished, but his *anxiety* was gone ; the petals of the rose fell in a perfumed shower on the grass, while a dove of snowy plumage, whose glancing wings shone like silver in the sun, flew so close to his cheek, that its feathers almost touched him ; he knew the butterfly had changed its seeming, and watched the dove as it crossed the lake, until it was no larger than the smallest swallow that skimmed the waters ; he saw that it hovered around the boat, which soon diminished to a white speck, as it passed into the wilder scenery of the Upper Lake, among the mountains, spanned by a beautiful and auspicious rainbow. Insensibly the Woodcutter sank into a deep slumber upon the bank. He was awakened by Keeldar licking his face ; and when he fairly opened his eyes, he saw those he dearly loved looking upon him ; for a moment he fancied they were returned in what he would have called 'great glory,' to their own land ; but a second glance told him the reality, and that he should see them no more for awhile after 'to-morrow'—to-morrow, the goal and the grave of so much hope.

The Woodcutter had, however, many resources within his mind ; and as he thought over the good Fairy's words—"everything according to its kind," he told one of his fables to himself, in his own rambling way :—"Fine feathers make fine birds," he said ; "and yet when the feathers drop off, the body's the bird after all ! there's a dale of sorrow and misfortune born of deceit ; and before I had the poor mistress and Miss Eva, and Master Sidney to look to me, and the clothes would get into rags, until one by one they'd stray away to seek their own fortunes,

I used to comfort myself by saying, that if they were all gone, Randy himself was to the fore ; and another thing, I often think—the unevenness of 'the reeks' is nothing to the unevenness of people's minds. There was Lady Elizabeth ! she had bare-footed images in white marble in her hall, and yet she couldn't abide the sight of a naked foot ; though sorra a shoe she'd give to cover it ; quare things come into my head ; and that's why some say I'm not wise, because I speak my own thoughts, and not other people's. I've had grate lessons in my time, though I can't read a word out of a printed book ! But I know the value of learning ; and 'tis that makes me be sending the young things to the school, when I meet them by the road-side loitering among the blackberries. I was resting one morning close by where the wall of the ould gable creeps down and crumbles away under the long grass that towers about the ancient stones, that, in their pride, had often said to the world, 'behold my strength !' and the wall-flower sent about its sweet breath on every breeze, and the violets, with half-closed eyes, were nodding in the heat ; and the stalks of the wild blue-bells were bending over the sly cowslips and matted cuckoo sorrel ; and the great dragon flies (the tyrants of the earth they are ! devouring every little helpless thing they can lay hold of !—beautiful devils painted up for destruction,) they were shaking their tails, and closing their wings, and rattling their teeth—then darting off like swallows, a thousand colors glancing on their long lean bodies ; it was altogether a lazy time of day—the water was too lazy to ripple ; the cattle too lazy to eat ; the birds too lazy to sing ; and yet the hum was with the heat of summer ; a hum of silence, over earth, air, and water. And, as I lay, two young live bees lit on a tuft of thyme ; one set to work rifling the flowers, bagging the honey, and stowing away the wax. 'Stop,' says the bee that had been dusting its wings ; 'stop,' it says to its comrade ; 'did you ever see anything so beautiful as that wasp ; look at the broad gold bands round his body, and the bright

armor on his head ; how I should like to have been a wasp, instead of a plain brown hard-working hive bee !' 'You are a fool,' says the other ; 'the gardeners never object to our going among the peach-trees ; they sow whole beds of mignonette for us, and the fairest rose in the kingdom will yield honey to the brown bee. Many a time has Miss Eva watched us, and in the hard winters mixed up for us plates of moist sugar ; the bean blossoms welcome us as old friends, and Queen Lily gives us the brightest color for our wax ; but every snare is placed for the destruction of the handsome wasp—man, woman, and child hunts it to its death, its beauty only serving to point out its vices. We do not injure a blossom ; but the idle and useless wasp devours and destroys ; and its character is so detested that it is pursued and slain without mercy.' 'But it is so handsome, with its broad gold bands, and its armed head,' persisted the foolish bee. 'Handsome is that handsome does,' replied the wiser bee, as it boomed away ; and presently I saw the foolish bee gathering the lily flower dust, and instead of stowing it away about its legs, it striped it in bands round its body, singing all the time how it was making itself as handsome as a wasp ; and if the creature had taken half the pains to gather honey, it would have carried home a rare store ; but it nothing heeded but to paint itself in a way that nature never intended ; and how it marched up and down the pointed leaf of a sweet lily, and flew to the White-stone Well, balancing its body over the water in foolish admiration of the falsehood it was putting on the world, and the insult it was offering to the great Nature that made it. Well, after a little, it boomed here, and it boomed there, whizzing and fuzzing, until at last it lit upon a fruit-tree, thinking to rest itself. 'Ah, ah !' said the gardener, 'there is a wasp—I must kill it.' 'Father,' answered the gardener's son ; 'Father, it has the head of a bee.' 'No, child ; it is a wasp,' persisted the gardener ; 'look at the yellow bars about its body. If it was a bee it should

suffer no harm. It is a wasp, and must die.' And the vain bee was crushed in a moment.

"Ay, ay," he repeated; "everything according to its kind!"

Eva leaned fondly on Sidney's arm; her new-made friends had met her on her landing, resolved to be her bridesmaids, and render their last homage, for a time, to her worth and beauty. "It is only for a time we shall lose her," they said to each other; young, guileless girls, knowing nothing of the world and its trials, and believing all the anxiety their parents expressed for Eva's future prospects were little more than tales to fright away love, could not look upon them both without admiration and affection—both so glorious in their beauty; so high-souled, so richly endowed with the exact talents that best befit the man and woman. They had adorned the Dovecote during her absence, so that it seemed an entire bower, clustered and crowned with flowers; and had placed their varied gifts within her room, which glittered like the enchanted chambers of old romance. They wished to surprise her on her return from her farewell visit to the lakes, and playfully insisted she should be led blindfold into the Dovecote. Keeldar did not like his mistress to be thus treated, and showed his teeth more than once to the sportive bridesmaids; while Randy carefully laid a crossed stick on the threshold, which Eva stept over without disturbing—a sure sign, thought Randy, she will overcome the crosses of the world.

Eva had enough of the superstition of her country to beautify, but not encrust, her nature; and she knew it would give pain to those who loved her if she knelt beside her mother's grave after sunrise on the morning of her bridal; she arose, therefore, while the mists lingered on the mountains, just as the grey dawn was stealing into the valleys, and passed beneath the arched entrance to the abbey, resolved to regain her chamber before her bridesmaids awoke. Early as it was there were pilgrims

there before her ; but with natural delicacy they quitted its precincts at her approach, and left her to the solitude of the time-honored ruin. She knelt beside her mother's grave, on the spot consecrated by much loving service. Her hands were clasped in prayer. "Oh, my mother !" she exclaimed, "if it be possible, look down and bless your child, with the full earnest blessing which you, and you only, of all the world, knew how to bestow. Oh, mother mine ! mine in heaven as well as upon earth, counsel me for good—so that I may not be unworthy to meet your pure spirit in heaven !—Oh, that I could have but a sign, a token that you hear me ; that you are near me—happy I know you are—Oh, that you had but lived to bless me on this morning !". She bent her head until her long hair falling upon the violets whereon she knelt, was gemmed with dew ; there was something ineffably sweet and harmonious in the scene, the deep grey shadows of the Abbey, the funeral pyramids of ivy, the hardly-heard moaning of the old trees, felt rather than heard—the balmy air—the solemn silence, as yet unbroken by the song of the earliest bird ; the hares, as they returned to their forms, in the undisturbed pastures hardly paused to listen to Eva's murmured words, falling as gently as her tears, while she repeated, "Oh, mother !—my mother !—be with me on my entrance into this new existence ; teach me, counsel me, that I may be to him I have chosen, all that you were to my father ; my mother ? could you but hear me, you would give me a sign ; I ask it not from the cold grave, the chill, dark cell that holds the shrine from which the spirit has departed ; I ask it not from you, green-coated mound ; but from on high—where the emancipated live in infinite variety of holiest love, and purest joy, and in the everlasting brightness which dazzles not their eyes—mother,—oh, mother ! is there no sign ?"

Like all high-hearted creatures, Eva never questioned in her most secret mind, the lightness, or abiding of her lover's faith ; if he could have been harsh or false, she

would have thought she had given him cause ; her only fear was of her own unworthiness—nothing but that ! She had made ready all of value in money she possessed, and which, in her want of knowledge, she considered a large store—more than two hundred pounds—and her mother's jewels, the rather valuable for that they had been hers ; these she had placed in a small casket, as a gift to Sidney, all she considered she had to bestow, thinking herself as little worthy of account. She had not told him of this store, but left it ready to place within his hands, an hour before they commenced their journey ; she thought how astonished he would be at its magnitude, and had it been thousands, it would have been all the same—her hand was as generous as her heart was pure ; she remembered how her mother had given all she had to her father, and that they had but one heart and mind between them in all things ; and as she knelt by that green grave, she recalled all her mother's love and tenderness, and her tears flowed, as she repeated, “ Mother—oh, mother ! must the sun arise without a sign from thee ? ”

She was not long alone—stimulated by the same spirit, Sidney sought the same grave, and seeing his beloved there, he sank on his knees beside her, and replied, “ Oh, let me give the sign—the sign from her to thee ; would that she were here to listen and hear my vow recorded in this holy temple, framed by human hands in the pious ages long since past, and now canopied only by the everlasting heavens ; would that she blessed us as we kneel together, while I pray that I may be forgotten and a cast-away, when I forget thee, my best, my beautiful ! whose generous heart clung to my uncertain fortunes ; and who, trusting all to my love and faithfulness, goes forth with me to battle with the unknown world. My own Eva !—I could have yielded you to Cormac in that hour when he pictured my lone state ; but now I see no danger, fear no trial ; strong in your love, I am strengthened ; this fragile form is my shield against the troubles and trials of the world ! I could not yield you now, Eva,” he con-

tinued, as he pressed her to his heart; "with this amulet upon my bosom, what can I feel of harm? Here, beneath the canopy of heaven, upon a sacred grave I kneel! Father Almighty, teach Thou me to evidence my gratitude to Thee and to her; by righteous dealing, and true faith towards all mankind; by using the great gift, which, if it ripen, will stamp an immortality upon the name we both shall bear; grant, that my Art which, next to Thee and to her, I worship, may be used for purposes both high and holy; that nothing poor, or mean, or sordid, defile the pencil Thou hast taught me to guide; that it may show forth great acts and noble deeds to emulate the young, and revive men aged in honor; may we walk in Thy ways, and shine in Thy light!" Eva, kneeling meekly beside him, uttered some broken sentences of prayer, as fervent as ever passed from human lips; but still she entreated her mother's spirit for a 'sign,' repeating, "Oh, mother! must the sun arise without a sign from thee?"

"The sun will arise in a moment, dearest," said Sidney, "and its beams must not find us kneeling beside a grave—you know the old saying about the 'fears' that come from 'bride-tears,' and would not, I know, grieve those who love, and yet must soon be parted from you; the dew is still heavy on your path; arise, my own Eva, and return!" She arose from the grave, and as she passed from beneath the arch into the meadow, the first beam of the sun came over her brow, like a heaven-sent messenger, and then the god of day stood on the mountain-tops, flooding the land with glory. They paused to look upon a scene so beautiful, and the painter's heart palpitated, and his cheek flushed at its tranquil magnificence.

"See, my beloved!" he exclaimed, "the wondrous beauty with which the Creator enshrines the earth—the matins of light that paint its rejoicing on the universe! is not this a sign? Oh! to catch those effects and stamp them upon canvas—to show the heavy-lidded world what

they lose by the indolent sleep of morning. One dissolving view succeeds another and surpasses the last; look at that creeping cloud, whose pale rose-tint mingles with the deep-hued arbutus, while yonder saffron-colored vapor, pierced by the gray pinnacle of the mountain, passes into air, even while I am speaking."

"And now the birds begin," said Eva, "answering each other from the trees and boughs wherein they shelter; but the insects are tardy risers—they do not love the dew."

"How, dearest, could you ask for a particular sign," continued Sidney, gazing around him, "when the broad world gives ready tokens of love, and mercy, and angel-winged hope, to its inhabitants. What is its change of seasons, but a renewing of the beauty which was our parents' joy in paradise? We are too little with the actual and creative beauties of the world, my own Eva; we do not look enough upon nature, either human or divine; we keep too much within the darkness of our cells—unlike the bees, who, though they work and store at home, go forth into the natural world, among its hills, and heaths, and sunlight, to procure their honey—singing while they are learning what is best and wisest!" he added, looking doatingly upon her.

"No," she replied; "I love to hear you, Sidney, for your soul is neither limited nor confined, but fresh, and full of the pure freedom, which is one of man's best birthrights; it will joy me so much hereafter to know that all the homage you receive will not clog your high thoughts, nor damp your love for nature, nor your veneration for its holy cause."

"The homage I receive!" he repeated, fondly pressing her hand to his heart; "nothing can I tell you, dearest, of the battle we must fight; nothing of coldness, or wrong, or unrequited labor, or jealousy, or strife; nothing seems to stand between you and the vision you have created of the homage I receive!"

"Which proves my faith as true as the reality," she answered. "Oh, Sidney! in what should we have faith, next to our creed, if not in a spirit like yours, that can will—in genius like yours, that inspires—"

"And in love and trust like yours!" he added; "the torch of the modern hymen is lit amid the bakes and broils, the savory stews and fumes of the kitchen fire! ours has been kindled in Arcadia!"

Eva laughed! "He does not dream," she thought,— "he does not dream of my golden store—of the surprise of my rich casket;" so little was her earnest bright nature accustomed to concealment, that she had watched her words, so that she might not betray her secret; it had at one time appeared to her a mine of wealth; but even the little she had learned of the world at the vicar's, combined with the memory of her mother's estimate of household expenses, pruned the wings of her imagination; still, she was not quite portionless, and the casket—the richly carved and inlaid casket—the jewel-box of some ancestor—Sidney, she was certain, would put it in a picture some day; it was so beautiful! Thinking of the surprise she intended for her bridegroom, restored her mind to its elasticity; and when Sidney bade her adieu for a brief space at the garden gate, she entered the Dovecote without one feeling of fear for the future; her whole being was trust and love; she wondered how her bridesmaids had risen so early, and arranged her simple tiring with so much taste, and placed the pearl chain ready—which surely she had never told them she should wear, although she had resolved to do so only the night before. And whence came the perfumes that enriched her chamber? and whence the flowers? Such flowers as never grew within the compass of her garden; and what multitudes of bees were booming about her window, fuzzing in and out, some lighting on her very lips, as if to gather honey, and then away again; she feared them not, for from her childhood up the bees had been her friends, and never suffered wasp or hornet to remain near the Dovecote;

surely, never was bridal chamber so magically decked, and a bouquet of real fragrant orange blossoms seemed powdered with diamonds ; she sat like the lady in the enchanted chair—her casket—Sidney's casket—was covered with flowers, and the bees kept such a humming about it, that Eva fancied they danced and shook their wings to some wild minstrelsy. No fear of the future clouded her happiness ; hope shone forth in her eyes ; and still the fervent womanly prayer, 'to make her worthy of his love,' if it did not find words, arose again and again from her heart, pure and undefiled, to the high throne of Heaven.

When the bridemaids entered to deck her for the altar, they were so full of words—of joy—of sorrow ; so full of the contradictions of affection—so glittering with smiles and tears—so devoted to the tiring and adorning of the fair bride, and yet so loth to part with her ; that she neglected to solve the mystery of the pearl chain ; and passed to the little stone-roofed church amid the blessings of the people—without even thinking of her perplexity.

Before the ceremony began, she had turned to look for Randy amid the crowd ; and when exchanging her snowy robes for a plain travelling dress, she inquired of the weeping Kitty if she had seen the Woodcutter.

"Just one sight I got of him, Miss—oh, then its ma'am, I mane—at the brake of day, and he not a morsel like himself—only clane, and shaved, and dacent, looking out of the tower windy, and a bran new shillela in his hand, stiff and tidy, as if he was going a journey. 'Come down, you unnatural wild baste,' I says to him, quite mannerly ; 'come down and wish her joy ;' and he made no answer, only pointing with his stick over the mountains towards the sea. I shouldn't wonder, darlin', if **THEY** gave him the shape of a gull, or a heron, or a phillipaweekeen, or something of that sort, and sent him over the wide ocean with you ; not that I'm shooperstitious, as you well know, dear—only they're quare things, so they are, and ever and always had a hand in you, darling—some pulling one way.

some another, as is the way through life with the whole of us, from the first to the last ; as that poor natural, Randy, says, says he—but sure I am he'll tell you himself, only the crayture is so foolish and tender he could not bear the way the people were crying for the joy, and his heart bating for the sorrow. He should have waited till you were going, darling, and then he'd have heard the 'keen' that will rise over the hills ; why the very paths you've walked on in the fields, they call after you ; and wasn't your meadow of hay always cut *unknownst*, by the neighbors, and the little field of potatoes planted and dug without your knowledge, all out of gratitude, avourneen deelish ! You will never forget *that* to the poor Irish, will you ? And sure your cow gave as much milk as an Alderney, and she only a Kerry ! Oh, then, maybe you'd cast a thought to the poor cow, also, when you're away, and how everything about you, dear, was doubled by a blessing, fresh and fasting ; but oh, to think of your laving us now—and Master Sidney ! Oh, the dear life ! what will the country do at all at all without you, let alone your poor Kitty ; but don't look sorrowful, dear jewel of my heart ! I know every turn of your mind, and the only pleasure in life left me now, avourneen, will just be doing what I know you'd like ; maybe there won't be fresh flowers in Mucross, and garlands where you knelt, dear ; and there isn't a child that won't keep on at the schooling for you ; the clergy will keep your birthday by feeding your pinsoners, and the sunbames will dance on the ould gable before ever they touch the earth, just for your own sweet sake. Darling ! here I kneel on my bended knees, and if I fail in a promise to you, may I suffer here and hereafter. I am your own, to do your bidding, and keep your place till you come to it again ; I'll not ask you *when*, jewel, for I know *your* heart's in it, as well as my own ; and yet that's not so ! for it's my heart that's with you, and its shadow that will wander here like a ghost when you're away ; and, sure, if earnest prayers find their way up to the coorts above, mine and those of the people will

be in the heavens this blessed day, gaining strength long before you, for your honor and glory—standing between you and harm, now, and for evermore.” The faithful creature prostrated herself in continued and earnest prayer; and the crowd without, actuated by the same feeling, waited to catch a last sight of her they had so loved since her birth, caught the feeling, and knelt as by one common impulse, to invoke blessings upon her as she passed—now totally unable to control her tears—to the carriage which waited to convey Sidney and his bride to the place of embarkation.

“Oh, lanna machree! won’t you take this blessed cross, that my mother prayed to, all her life,” said one; while another exclaimed, “here’s a root of the hare’s foot fern, and the house has never burned that gave it shelter;” another, “here’s a raal four-leaved shamrock, lady dear; my brother was on the seas with it all his life, and never got hurt or harm: it’s the raal thing, jewel, and you’ll never be sunk in the waters, if you wear it on your heart.” Those who had nothing else to give flung heather and flowers at her feet, exclaiming, “from the wild Gap of Dunloe”—“from the top of the Toomies”—“the sweet strawberries from Glena, lady”—“the real arbutus, lady, that grows nowhere out of Killarney”—“this handkerchief, dear, was steeped in May-dew, maybe you’d keep it for Mary Maley’s sake,”—“along with a sprig of the real witch elm,” said another. Keeldar never had been so caressed; the children hung about his neck, and seeing how completely Eva was overcome by this universe of love, Sidney entreated the people to spare her farther leave-taking.

“The sun has not shone since she has been a bride, nor the rain rained,” suggested a woman.

“But it won’t be so!” said another.

“The shower is hanging in the clouds, and when that is over, see if we don’t have the sun,” quoth the beggar-man, as he waved his tattered hat to the carriage, and turned to his more serious companions; while one more

serious than the rest looked upwards, and murmured something about a storm gathering in the sky, adding, that the 'Fairy man' had seen the good people "last night, hiding themselves behind rose-leaves, a sure sign that the fierce wind was coming."

"The blessing and the prayer are both with her, now and for evermore," murmured the people.

"With them both," said poor Kitty, wringing her hands.

"To be sure ; and that's quare ; this morning they were two—a few holy words, and they are one—for time and for eternity," he added, lifting his hat—"to live together, to rise together, at the last day, no matter where they die, or where they're buried, they'll rise together at the last!"

"Don't be talking that way, good man," said Kitty, proudly ; "they'll live together in grate honor and glory, and we'll read it on the papers, and I know they'll soon be back among us, and the Dovecote will be blooming then!" She continued to talk disjointly, for her sobs prevented finishing a sentence ; and long after the crowd had dispersed, and she was alone, she fancied she heard the chiming of bells and whispers among the trees, and voices repeating,—"The Dovecote will be blooming then ;" —while others murmured, "When ?" Kitty would have closed out the sounds by drawing the curtain of the lonely room ; but she saw there was a '*brough*,' about the moon ; and again the chimes struck up in the old gable ; and the weathercock creaked and moaned in the changing wind.



HOW lovely was the morning—the early morning! The vessels that found shelter and repose in one of the loveliest of the many rivers—the river Lee—that, content with the mere manifestation of beauty, wander through the most fertile and most inactive island of the world, gave no signs of being freighted with life, or endowed with the power of motion. The ships at the quays were scarcely moved by the barely perceptible heaving of the waters; while others, nearer ocean, rose and fell gently under its influence; the villas, that lined

the banks, or crowned the heights, peeping from amid thick foliage, sent forth no curling smoke ; the cattle were half-slumbering in the pastures : no flies danced on the surface of the pools ; no rising lark sung out to the corn-fields or the waving grass. Fewer mendicants sleep in the open air in Ireland than in any other country ; so that there was a total absence of movement, where, in an hour or two, there would be so much. The vapors seemed to linger over the lonely scene, as if with feelings of affection for the objects they had enwreathed at night—imparting even a fantastic character to the shipping, twining round the rigging, and capping the masts, rising and descending, until, like the memory of a dream, they vanished altogether, leaving clear vistas, with “the blue above and the blue below,” while beyond, in the dim distance, were mingled tall vessels and green lawns, the shores at one point seeming to touch each other, at another melting away into the softest haze. In the opposite direction, far from ships and their traffic, the lovely Lee wandered “at its own sweet will,” through green meadows of the richest grass ; passing beside rugged ruins, with their records of past feuds, and legends of departed grandeur—ancient abbeys converted into broken tombs—rising upon the placid and flowery banks, a cottage or two clinging to the base, like barnacles on some mighty rock ; then away again, a clear, strong, fertilizing river, singing to the heavens, or murmuring to the earth—seldom spanned by a bridge, never disturbed by a water-wheel—and at that early hour, when all things are undefined, reflecting nothing but the soft grey tone of the morning atmosphere, or repeating the outline of an ivy-cumbered tower, or overhanging tree. Within about three miles of Cork, in the silent time, “when night and morning meet” upon the hills, and as the one descends into the valleys, the other separates from the advancing light, and leaves the world to the activity that succeeds repose,—at that placid hour, a man, fatigued by much walking, stood for some time gazing into the water, and then seated himself on a pro-

jecting bank of the Lee, and, after resting, plunged his swollen feet into the refreshing stream ; there were still a few of the late sitting-up stars lingering in the heavens—just here and there—dimly sparkling, as though wearied with their night-watch, and yet unwilling to relinquish it : the traveller directed his gaze to them, and looked round and round the firmament, seeking those whom he could recognize as old acquaintances—friends—patrons of his wanderings ; he thought, as all who think about them must think, that the heavens are more companionable by night than by day ; we feel the heat, and see the glory of the sun, yet we calculate his services rather than take him to our love ; it may be that his magnitude and power place too large a barrier between him and us, and that his fiery heat inspires occasional dread ; or, again, it may be, that he is too great a benefactor to enter our hearts on the footing of a friend ; but the stars are dear to us from childhood ;—

“ — In the deep blue sky they keep,”

yet they are familiars ; we call them by their names, we look at them from our infant beds, at home as well as in the far-off land ; it is beneath their light we hear the first tale of love ; what lover has not evoked the stars ! what sailor has not hailed them as men hail their brethren ! bright tell-tales of home, sparkling to eyes that note their rising, so that two, far apart, may gaze upon them at the same instant ; what watcher by the sick one’s couch has not felt relieved, when looking at the galaxy of heaven ; what poet not speculated as to which of the “ starry orbs ” might be his home hereafter ; what traveller has not tarried for their coming out ; when the crackling frost tells of the approach of the lightest footstep, we hope for their advent ; and in the long sultry evenings of summer we pant for their issuing forth, heralds of a cooler atmosphere ; we count them in the deep waters of the lake, or the ripples of the multiplying river ; or, in speculative mood, vaguely seek to calculate their multitudes—bright unknown worlds ! aged—yet not dim !

The worn-out wayfarer looked for them, as, chased by the morning, they were disappearing from his gaze.

"They are all going to their homes!" he exclaimed, in his simplicity, "and she that was my home will be on the seas before the next sun goes down. I am glad the moon is not at full, for then I have heard men speak of the high waters; and when she dances on the stream my head spins round; it is false for it to dance on the river, quite false—what dances on water but them that are false?" And thus he talked, while the generous Lee rippled soothingly over his feet, until, at last, his bushy head sank upon his chest, and he half-slumbered—starting at intervals; for though his rest was brief, it was troubled by "thick-coming fancies" that he could hardly be said to sleep—speaking, as he did, his visions—"I tell you," he murmured, as if addressing some one in the air, "they are passing under the waters this very minute: don't I know their dark forms and faces, rushing on, rushing here—and there? yes, and I hear their voices; they are passing to the sea; they will rouse its waves—yet you thought them banished—oh, my grief!—they *were* banished from the lake to the rivers! Sure I see one of the very worst of them floating this very minute out to sea—evil be to him that evil brings! Oh! can't you keep her with us," he continued, clasping his hands in wild entreaty; then, after musing a few moments, he added, "shine the brighter! Oh, isn't she the brightness of the country? what need of more than that! they are rushing on still, some to get before, others behind, the ship; but they can't get ~~ABOVE~~ it, you say; yes—I know that; you are great in your own land; but when I look at ye how can I think you'd ride over a sea tempest! I'm struck with blindness!" he exclaimed, suddenly and loudly, starting up from the bank; "I'm blind!" and the echoes caught up the sound—there was a long pause, during which he groped idly about in the darkness—"I'm blind and lone; is there no one to hear me!" he continued, frantically; "Is it day or night! am I Randy the Woodcutter, or am I another? hush! I

hear the noise of streams and laughing sounds, such as I once heard through the rushing of the Torc waterfall. Oh, had I too small FAITH again! and is this my bitter punishment? is the little light I had, taken, because I had not the great light? why not give me more, if I had not enough!—is that justice? But well I know I was to blame; that there was no right faith in me! but there was! at times there was, only it comes and goes, like everything good! who is never hasty? who never infirm? whose heart, mighty power! goes always in the right without stumbling? Oh, and sure if the good was always with us we'd need no other guide; am I blind—or is it the wakeness that's over me, or some sudden darkness come on the world? I'll strive to gather my thoughts and humble myself, and take a turn at the prayers, if I can; and after all maybe I'm only in a dream. Many's the strong trials I've had in dreams!" and so he muttered, and groped about, his half-audible words expressing contrition at his constantly failing FAITH, which, as he said truly, was the one thing above all others that ought to gain strength as he grew older; for that every hour he lived proved it was the only thing left him, as well as every other poor sinner, to cling to, in this wide world. Why should he have dared to suppose that SHE, the bright one, who cared for Eva since her birth, would not ride safely over any storm by sea or land? And at last he sunk down, apparently asleep; if indeed it had not been all a dream; and after a time he fancied something—it might be the light of morning—passed over his eyes, and sitting up, he saw the blue and green dragon fly darting hither and thither in the morning light, and heard the buzzing of bees, and the distant croaking of the ill-omened frog, and the lowing of kine, mingled with the bleating of lambs, and the trumpet-like neigh of the free-limbed horse, as he joyed in the invigorating air, and with flowing mane and distended nostril, bounded round and round the enclosure, which he could have cleared without an effort; then arched his neck, and stood a model of strength and beauty, gazing

with gentle, yet fearless eye, upon the landscape—every fence of which he had taken, when a-field with his companions. Yet, early as it was—for no human foot-print had marked the sappy dew that clustered the luscious clover into a matted carpet—early as it was, an aged woman stood beside the Woodcutter, and in no very gentle voice questioned him as to where he was going.

With pleasure as intense as had been his agony, Randy looked upon her withered features ; even in his boyhood days, when, like all of his country, he evinced the most extraordinary aptitude to “fall in love” with every pretty face that strayed on the mountain—never, even in those days, had he felt greater delight in the fresh beauty of seventeen, than in the clearness of vision which enabled him to count the wrinkles in the crone’s face !

“ I see !” he exclaimed, joyfully.

“ But ye don’t answer,” said the woman.

“ I’m not blind !” he continued, exultingly.

“ Many a one’s *dark*, good man, that has the sight of his eyes ; but what ails ye to be here, like an eel in the grass ?”

“ Tell me this ?” quoth Randy, looking at her ; “ why is a sarpint treated with all manner of respect, when an eel, his own blood-relation, is considered only fit to be skinned ?”

“ Because,” replied the woman, “ the one has power, and the other none ; power to defend itself—power to punish an aggressor.”

“ I see now you have understanding,” said the Woodcutter, “ and so, maybe you’ll tell me the road to Cork.”

“ I’ll guide ye that far, and welcome,” she answered.

Randy looked perplexed. “ I’d not like to be troubling an ancient lady like yourself.”

“ You’re fearful I can’t walk as fast as you, maybe ; but if I can’t, why leave me behind, that’s all.” The little old woman trudged on towards the city, dimly visible in the distance ; and, though the Woodcutter plied his

stick as a help to his speed, yet she, without any assistance, kept before him, leading him, not by the high road, but over hedges and through bog and morass, stopping at nothing—not even a park wall, which Randy scrambled at, but could not conquer.

"Where are ye?" she screamed from the other side.

"I'll go no farther in your track," he replied; "you're something not right! I'll go back to the high road."

"Then you won't reach Cork in time," she answered, "and the ship will have sailed, for the wind is changing, and the tide is fair; but take hold of this—

'Shred of flax that ne'er was spun.'

There, now—you're over; but walking is weary work," she continued.

"It's not much trouble to you," muttered the panting Woodcutter.

"Oh yes, it is a great deal of trouble. When I travel generally, I manage differently."

"You can't go faster, I'll go bail," hinted Randy.

"But my horses can, and my *will* can."

"Oh, never a doubt have I of the will, ma'am, whatever I might have of the horses. By all accounts a woman's will would beat the Kerry coach with four."

"The Kerry coach," she repeated, contemptuously; "why, look at it, there, crawling like a snail on a sunny wall! while we—keep the line of flax in your hand, and see how we go!"

Then Randy knew how it was, but thought it more prudent to ask no more questions; he had even an idea of making an apology, touching his want of faith; but he could not.

"The mind is a wonderful thing, Randy, and when you see HER—as you will very soon, for there are the steeples—Saint Barry's and Peter's and Shandon, that one of our poets tells you

"—shines so grand on  
The river Lee!"

and now you can hear the hum of far-off voices, and the turmoil and din of a city—which I hate."

"I believe it's a wicked place, sure enough," suggested Randy.

"Wicked, only because wherever there are many, there must be much bad, as well as much good," she answered; "but the one draws out the other, and though they work one against the other, still it steadies the balance—it steadies the balance," she repeated.

"There's a terrible deal of poverty in it," said Randy, shuddering; for the interior of the suburban huts they passed, however rapidly, were now exposed to view; and there squalor and misery—starvation and disease, contended and struggled with one wretched human frame after another, prostrating the strong and crushing the weak; and that within ear-shot of traffic and its wealth, and while car and carriage rolled on in comfort and luxury. "It's happier on Glena—brighter among the Toomies. Oh, if the breath of this pestilence should reach HER," thought the Woodcutter; and the little old woman turned back and scowled on him. Randy jostled against one person and ran against another, yet nobody seemed to notice him. At last, he began to think he was invisible, and then remembered that he still held in his hand the

"Shred of flax that ne'er was spun,"

the identical shred of Fairy flax with which he had been drawn over the wall. This of course he regarded as a great treasure, knowing by its power he could see all things—yet not be seen. Had not his mind been so full of Eva, it would have delighted him to prove this power; but his guide hurried on so as to give him not a moment to indulge even a fleeting propensity to see the wonders of the 'beautiful city,' as mortal eyes had never seen them before: and he found himself on the quay, now bustling with life, and opposite the ship in which Eva and Sidney were about to sail, standing beside the fleet-footed old woman who, not in the least wearied, was folded in her cloak, while he, from fatigue, could hardly stand.

Earnestly he gazed on the ship whose pennon floated gaily on the wind, and earnestly on another that was moving slowly out to permit the one in which Eva was to embark, to near the quay ; this ship was newly painted, and prepared for a long voyage—*an emigrant ship*—and a man close to Randy was extolling her fleetness and safety, to a group of those who were about to seek in a far-off country the advantages which a miserable and selfish policy denied them in their own ; for what can the emigrant find—or rather seek—but the land !—waste, yet craving labor for cultivation—which he leaves idle and useless by his own cabin door at home ! What indeed is Ireland—and what are its people—but lands wanting hands and hands wanting lands ?

“ Fleet and safe !” repeated the Woodcutter, in a loud voice, as he looked upon the vessel ; “ why she is riddled by rats ; there is not a sound timber in her ; she is patched and painted like an ould beauty to hide decay. Never set foot in her if you value your lives. Oh, the wickedness of risking life in such a thing as that.”

No one could tell who spoke, for Randy still held the shred of flax, and the iniquitous man who was deluding the poor people stood chafing and trembling with rage and terror at the unknown voice that had trumpeted the truth, while each asked another who had told—who had spoken ?

The Woodcutter felt relieved when he saw how sound the English packet was, and how nobly she sat the waters, like a thing of life—steady and willing to obey her helmsman ; he rejoiced at this, and only regretted that she was so soon to set her sails for the other land. He stood gazing at her, forgetful of all things else, until his eyes filled with tears ; he neither heeded the rushing to and fro of the people who had nothing to do but to impede those who had work to accomplish, nor the cries of the sailors as they heaved in the luggage or tugged at the ropes ; nor the quarreling of the car-boys ; nor the importunity of the beggars ; neither did he think of the presence or

or absence of his guide, nor remember, when he brushed away his tears, the stem of fairy flax, which he must have dropped—for more than one began to ask him where he came from, and where he was going ; and, moreover, when he chanced to look again at the emigrant ship—in consequence of the great outcry that had been raised against her, the people threatening to destroy her if not permitted to examine her for themselves, he thought he must have been mistaken—she seemed so fair and strong ; but the chanter of her merits had disappeared, conscience-stricken—knowing that, if they did examine her, the mysterious words would be found a true prophecy.

Presently the packet was ready, and there was a movement in the crowd, for a lady and gentleman were coming ; and the beggars closed them in by their importunities, entreating alms, and passing jests on their own wretchedness ; passengers and sailors had to fight their path through the mob, which at last opened quietly of its own accord to make way—no one said for whom, except Randy, who muttered, “At last,” as Eva and Sidney passed along, followed by blessings—“A look and a smile, lady dear—it’s all we’ll ask, whoever you are, from you, just to keep our hearts warm till we see you again !” “Oh, it’s worth a walk of twenty miles to see her face.” “There’s charity enough in her eyes to keep the poor from starving.” “May they never taste sorrow, either of them.” “May the holy saints make soft their bed in heaven, and grant them a long life and a happy death.” “Well, the sight will leave my eyes after looking at the brightness of her’s.” “Lady, let the blind man hear your voice, and then its sweetness will tell him of the beauty he can never see.” And eager as were all to gaze upon her, they held back, one the other, from involuntary respect. Keeldar, who, had he followed any one else, would have attracted much attention, slouched after his mistress, and was absolutely obliged to snarl the town curs out of his way. Suddenly, the face of Eva was illumined by joy ! she saw her childhood’s friend ; she had anxiously watched

for him, for she had felt dispirited at leaving her country without biding him adieu.

In a moment he was almost at her feet. "I am here, lady, dear ; I am here ; watching and waiting to see you off—where I'll be again, if I'm alive, to see you come back."

"Can he not go with us?" she said to her husband ; "with Randy and Keeldar, we should hardly miss the Dovecote and the Lakes."

"If you wish it, dearest," was Sidney's answer.

"No, lady, darling," exclaimed the unselfish creature. "I know what I am, and I know something of where you are going ; and I love you too well, bright jewel of the world, to be a hindrance to you, or a burden on you ; it isn't fond hearts that have no power you'll want—no, no ; it wasn't for that I came here, but to tell you that I'll do everything that's plasing to you, and tend the flowers, and the *churchyard*, darling, and not let the rough nettle, or the dandelion, or broad-leaved dock, go near *HER BED* only violets and cowslips ; and I'll feed the robins by her side ; and I'll drive all the girls and boys to school, and live on the thoughts of you till you come back. And, Master Sidney, sir, I'll take many a turn round *Ard-Flesk*. I dreamt many happy dreams there, of you and yours ; and, sure enough, the dreaming was the most of the happiness that was in it."

Both Eva and Sidney were greatly moved by this proof of poor Randy's affection. He looked so travel-worn and anxious ; his manner was more than usually collected, and yet it had lost nothing of its intenseness ; his eyes wandered from Eva to the ship ; he followed her on board ; he thought he recognized his old guide, and peered so perseveringly under every blue hood, that more than one vender of fruit and eggs reproved him sharply for his impertinence. He asked every sailor if the wind was fair, and watched each movement of the ship with the most tremulous anxiety.

At last, those who were not outward bound hurried on

shore ; the various stowages that had crowded the deck, were put away in dark holes ; there were sundry warnings given to parents who would linger beside their children, and friends who were loth to part with those they loved ; planks were rattled previous to their withdrawal. "They're putting me back, Master Sidney, sir !" said Randy in a voice stifled by emotion, while every muscle of his face was agitated ; " and one thing I wanted, dear, only I don't like to tell HER, sir, because ladies don't understand ; I've bound it round with three strips of a hazel wand, the bark, you know, peeled from left to right last Midsummer eve under the moon's own beam, and steeped three nights in the water of the Whitestone Well ; I've no use for it, for every one gives me the bit and the sup, and I've my ould shelter at the back of the Dovecote ; and, if I hadn't, no one but would let Randy the Wood-cutter under the shadow of his roof. And as to the clothes, Master Sidney, sure you set me up for ever with the clothes. I've so much of them that it's a throuble to count them ; so take it, sir—my little gatherings ever since she was born, sir ; odd bits of money—I hid them for her in a hole in the ould gable. I never thought them mine to use—sure I haven't the sense to know what to do with money. Oh, Master Sidney, it isn't the pride that makes you turn from poor Randy's offering ! Sure, when I'd get a tester or a tenpenny, all the joy I'd have would be, like an ould magpie, letting it drop into the hole and hearing it chink—thinking that as she grew oulder she'd have the sense to use it. Och, machree ! when the earth is dry, it drinks the drop of dew as eagerly as the shower ! Look, if ye won't have it, I'll fling it into the sea—I'll never carry it back to its ould place. Oh, if I have been true and faithful, lighten my heart, avourneen, and don't kill it with cowldness."

Randy's plainness and earnestness wrung Sidney's heart ; he took the extraordinary-looking receptacle of his wealth, determining to appropriate it for his benefit, for he knew the tenderness and generosity of the poor

fellow's nature. The Woodcutter little thought, that out of her small store, Eva had left a provison for him, in case of his illness or destitution, to the almonry of the parish priest.

And now the packet left the quay, amid the smiles and tears of those on shore and those on board, threading her way, amid the pathless windings of the glorious LEE, that by a royal lavishing of Nature's bounties, perplexes the stranger-ships that seek her harbor, to judge which of her many beauties is to be admired the most ; while those whose sails are set for foreign ports, go forth with the knowledge that, steer where they may, they can see nothing amid the nations of the world surpassing in loveliness the loveliness they leave behind. Randy still stood upon the deck of the vessel, for the Captain said, "Let him go as far as Cove, young lady ; the poor fellow looks like a follower of the family, and can as quickly find his way back from Cove as from Cork."

Randy could not speak his thanks, only again and again entreated Eva to tell him what he could do for her ; being near her, hearing her voice, and crouching in her shadow, had dispelled all the fancies that haunted his journey : he would have forgotten where he was but for the motion of 'The Swift,' and when obliged to go on shore at Cove, he appeared transfixed to the spot where he stood, tears flowing down his rugged face, while Eva could not restrain her own. Accustomed to the world, and having visited many lands, Sidney felt not a little triumph in the earnest and deep respect which his beloved excited ; the charm was certainly working ; the few words she spoke always told of her loving and earnest nature ; and drawn towards her as much by the invisible and certain agency of her goodness as by her beauty, all, even to the silent man at the helm, whose homage beamed in his eyes, were ready to speed to do her service ; Keeldar looked a proud dog by her side, neither knowing, nor, if he had known, caring at the prospect of city life and close confinement. He was advancing in years, and could better do without the

forest glades than he could have done three years before : he looked and moved a dog of rank, vouchsafing to notice nothing except his mistress, save, indeed, the glancing flight of a pigeon that hovered about the rigging ; the sailors, too, pointed it out, and said it was the sign of a good passage ; Keeldar watched it closely, and even rose up to look for it, when it vanished, and then re-appeared again ; and once it descended so that Eva saw the sweetness that beamed in its beautiful eyes, as it hovered over the sea.

The moments were angel-winged to those who had long loved each other, and they little noted the passing scene. How wonderfully glorious was the setting sun when they were far at sea ;—“too beautiful,” the captain said, as ‘The Swift’ bowed gracefully to the warm strong breeze that filled her full-bosomed sails. “Too glowing,” he repeated, and slight scorn at his non-appreciation of such beauty curled the artist’s lip, as he watched the light feathery clouds, tinged with the deepest rose color, that scudded over the heavens, until the whole expanse was flooded with vapor, which, as the hues faded, seemed to cling together closely and more close ; how Sidney joyed in the effects—the light and shade—the gorgeous coloring—canopying the deep-toned waters—sketching with a clear eye and truthful hand the outlines of the clouds, rapidly changing as they were, comparing them to sights he had seen abroad, and pouring with right enthusiasm into the ears of his fair bride tales of the wonders that Nature teaches her true worshippers. She heard not that the wind followed fast, nor noted how the ship’s speed increased, nor how the captain stood as if the sea world was his home, triumphing in the ease with which his vessel rose and glided into the deeps of waters now heaving themselves into waves. Nothing in sea-craft could be more perfect than the graceful motion of the ship ; every portion working together in the stiffening breeze, as if courtesy, not necessity, bowed her over the billows.

"Had not the lady better go below, sir?" inquired the steward.

"She deserves to be the wife of a sailor, to sit out such a breeze as this," said the captain, as he offered his assistance.

"It is so beautiful," she replied; "these clouds are so magnificent as they increase in darkness."

While speaking, a flash of lightning illumined the horizon; touching for half a moment the edges of the clouds so that they showed like caverns lit up by magic fire; as it glanced along the sea, there was hardly time for the swell of the waves to disturb its course; and yet it was broken, how, no eye could tell.

"I did not look for this," muttered the captain. "Come, young lady."

"If I am not in the way," persisted Eva, "I prefer to remain."

"We must haul in our canvas," was the reply; "and you will be much pleasanter below. I do not insist, I only recommend," he added, kindly.

"It is magnificent!" said Eva, as she turned once more to gaze upon the heavens.

"And you fear nothing?" inquired the captain.

"Nothing!"

"By Jove!" said the good sailor, when he returned from the cabin, "that lady's smile would quell a tempest." As the night advanced, the storm gathered down upon the waters, but not so fiercely as to cause any alarm for the safety of the ship, while the good seamanship of her commander, and the steadiness of his crew, convinced Sidney that, despite the increasing gale, they could weather it bravely—if they kept the open sea; and when he assured Eva 'all would be right,' she but smiled at his supposing she entertained a doubt. Her fellow passengers already looked to her for hope: at first, whenever the ship labored in the trough of a heavy sea, they screamed violently; but Eva's self-possession by degrees commu-

nicated itself to them, and they were tranquillized—talking in whispers; but when, at intervals, the pale lightning flickered through the cabin, they crowded closely together, like affrighted sheep, while Keeldar vented his apprehensions in low moanings. Sometimes a lull would come, and it was hoped the storm was passing off; but after one of those 'lulls,' it increased so as to make stout hearts quake with fear. The impending clouds were so highly charged with the electric fluid that wreaths of fire sported around the gallant ship, which, nothing daunted, maintained its power, and rode upon the waves like a war-horse over a field of battle. The scene became too awful to excite so tranquil a feeling as admiration; but, at the moment when the captain exulted in the strength and bearing of his vessel, and congratulated himself on the good seamanship that had so ably and quickly prepared for the rattling gale, the lightning struck the heel of the main-topmast, and from thence rushed like a fiery serpent down the body of the mast, which it crushed and shivered into splinters, shattering the stout iron hoops, forged in the faith of human strength, into small pieces, which, driven fore and aft, sprang into the foaming surge.

The scene was awful beyond description; nothing pictured or imagined could equal its reality; amid the elemental strife the stricken ship, heaving in its agony, showed like a pyramid of fire, as though some bright volcano had been cast forth from the dungeons of these dark yawning waves to affright the ocean and the heavens. Every object, every straining cord and madly flapping sail, the very features of the terror-stricken crew, transfixed in various attitudes, were visible each to the other; the thunder rolled away in triumph; the darkness that succeeded, awful as it was, was a positive relief; men could not breathe till then; the vessel reeled violently, then shivered like a living thing in a paroxysm of ague. There was a lull—a pause—a fearful moment of silent horror; so long—it seemed an eternity concentrated into an instant.

"Now, God protect us, we are struck by lightning ! struck—but not crushed !" This was whispered in the darkness of that terrible moment.

Who but Eva thought of consolation then ?

"We are lost !" exclaimed a voice, loud and distinct in its terror.

"He who said so, deserves to be so," shouted the captain. "Cut away the wreck of the mast, and clear decks —there is stout life in the good ship yet."

"The fireball has gone right through her, sir," exclaimed the mate, as another flash of lightning showed his ghastly face to his officer.

"Well, sir," was the cool reply ; "and what of that ? I have had a ball through my body, and yet—I am here."

"Brave heart !" exclaimed Sidney, "we shall be saved !"

"I will not cling to you or impede your movements," said Eva to her husband ; "but will go anywhere, or do anything you tell me."

The pitching and rolling of the ship prevented her words from being heard ; but Sidney saw her face, pale yet calm, and could trust her then, when death with life was struggling for the mastery. No time was lost ; each hand was ready ; each heart true ; what men could do was done ; the deck was cleared, the pumps were rigged and got to work, and several of the people were left between decks, to hoist up and heave overboard whatever they could manage. Had 'The Swift,' not been struck, she would have had little difficulty in weathering the gale ; but her main-mast gone, the water gaining in the hold, despite all their efforts at the pumps—one of which had become disabled—she was left completely at the mercy of a heavy sea ; and though the thunder had ceased and the lightning no longer, with bitter mockery, exhibited their danger in its varied and lurid lights, they looked in vain for a break in the black and stormy clouds that poured upon them, and seemed to some as if collected to hide their perils from the compassionate eye of Providence. Sidney was prompt to assist and prudent to

advise. Eva's influence increased with the peril ; "God," she said, "was with them," and so great was her command over the feelings inseparable from a woman's nature, that the captain did not hesitate to tell her their only chance now was to let the ship run for the land.

"We shall lose our all," said Sidney ; "but we may save our lives—your casket, dearest?"—

"It is gone," she answered calmly ; "I heard them say the passengers' luggage was overboard."

Sidney could be of little further service ; he twined his arms round Eva, and felt that her heart did not beat more quickly than usual : half an hour of intense anxiety, crowded as it was by the past and future, crushed years into moments. "It cannot be," he said, "that God will cut off our young lives thus in the summer of the year and of our age—it cannot be!"

"And if it were, dear heart!" she answered, "what do we fear? a plunge into that gulf to wake in heaven! But, Sidney, trust me, we shall have a far longer struggle with life, nor know the perfecting of immortal love so soon!" It seemed, as she spoke, that there was a lessening of the storm ; but in the distance they saw the fatal foam wreath, telling of rocks and shoals that guard the land. The captain ordered the boats to be lowered, and said how thankful they ought to be that the drenching rain had extinguished the fire, which otherwise must have destroyed them in their sudden terror ; the jolly boat was hoisted on the lee side, and afterwards the other boats on the booms were got into the water ; but the sea ran so high that it was with difficulty they were prevented from being stove alongside, and one was instantly drawn under and sunk ; this too with the water gaining fearfully, and the ship tumbling on towards the shore ; the captain gazed on the fearful breakers and endeavored to change the course of the doomed ship, so as to turn a point, and run her for a bay where there might be comparatively still water, and safety obtained on a rock which was never covered even at high tides ; breathless anxiety stilled every lip ; while the break-

ers foamed and frothed around the spiral rocks that stood up dark and frightful in the gray light, which a dense haze prevented from brightening into morning ; the faithful vessel worked strongly in the current, zealous to serve her commander's will to the last. How the poor thing labored ! the wreck of the noble craft that had queened it over the sunny waters of the previous morning, how heavily she rose and fell, now drifting helpless, then by an effort still struggling to obey the helm that creaked and groaned like the weathercock in the old gable. "One more such plunge," muttered Sidney, "and we are in still water;" what a moment it was ; men bent and labored for their lives ; others seemed transfixed, paralysed, as they shrunk from the fierce dark crags which overhung their course. On a sudden, a sunk rock that projected under water, considerably below the limits of the visible point, struck the bow of the ship ; instantly, she swung round—her head cleared, but her stern coming on the rock, struck repeatedly, and the sea being very heavy, her rudder broke away, and all her works aloft were shivered ; for a moment, helpless as she was, she forged off, but at the same instant ran upon another rock, the sea breaking over her ; a half-suffocated cry of despair arose from the deck, several persons were washed overboard ; the confusion of a death-struggle succeeded ; but the captain never for an instant lost his presence of mind ; some cried, "the boats—the boats," and seemed about to rush into them, as they tossed about half-full of water, knowing that the ship could not hold long together ; if there were any means of getting on the reef, the captain knew there was still water on the other side ; but the breakers lashed the ship furiously, and dashed in a fearful gully between it and the reef ; it was impossible, the most daring thought, to attempt, short as it was, to cross it ; no one for an instant supposing they who had been washed overboard could clamber the precipice ; the fog was evidently clearing off, the light increasing, and the ship did not pitch as unceasingly, shaking rather when the surge dashed over her ; at last,

they heard a hail from the reef, and much to their astonishment they saw the figure of one of their crew—he was saved! he made signs to them to throw him a rope lower down, and descend with an ease which proved him unhurt, to a point where a rope might be secured; every moment increased the danger of those who clung to the ship; if she got off the 'spike,' upon which she was as it were impaled, she must instantly settle and sink: every effort was made to fling a rope across, but in vain—one bold hearted fellow offered to carry it through the surge. A plunge, and he struggled bravely, but a spar struck him, and he sunk. This made the bravest shudder—Sidney and Eva clung together, not venturing to look into the abyss. Keeldar, as if understanding the peril and the resource, eyed the distance with his deep blood-shot eye, and whined.

"He is not a water-dog, unfortunately," said the captain.

Eva bent down and kissed the creature's head. He looked up in her face, and licked her hand. "He will try it, if I tell him," she observed to the captain. "You will go, Keeldar!" The dog shook himself, advanced his fore paws to the edge of the vessel, and looked steadily forward. The sailor on the reef comprehended what was going forward, and let himself down, so that he stood hip-high in the water.

Eva ungloved her hand and attempted to fasten the glove to the rope; this was done for her; she showed it to the dog, told him he was to carry it there—pointing across. It was flung off, and the gallant brute sprang after it with such high courage, that at the shout raised by the sailors the white pigeon, which must have been sheltered somewhere in the rigging through the storm, fluttered towards the reef.

"Do not look, Eva; I will tell you what occurs," said Sidney, as he turned her face to his bosom. "I do not see him yet, my love; all is one mass of foam; the rope

floats idly—no! he has it—he has it, good dog! No! it is loose again! No! he has it, I see his head."

"Let it go, let it go; he is uncoiling it; steady," cried the captain. "Lady," he added, "call loudly to the dog; he will gain strength from your voice."

Eva was at once herself. She advanced—nothing heed-ing her dripping garments, nor the deaths which gaped around her. Beneath her feet a thousand demons were tugging at the yet firm-set planks—reeving them one from the other, and yelling, half in mockery, half in triumph! Some of the passengers lay on the shelving deck, so ill, as to be indifferent whether life or death was at hand. Each wave shook the shattered bark, as it hissed and spattered over its timbers; but Eva stood like Hope, steady to the anchor, on the spot from which Keeldar had plunged. "Forward, good Keeldar; forward, brave dog—forward!" she exclaimed, clapping her hands. He turned his head once towards his mistress, but swam on. All knew their lives depended on his strength and sagacity. They grouped together, watching with panting hearts and straining eyes the movements of his head, as he struggled onwards. Again Eva encouraged him, and all felt the influence of her voice. Eagerly at last the sailor grasped the rope, and waved his arm in triumph, but the dog would not yield up his charge.

"It is the glove he wants; it is the glove he wants," repeated Eva, in agony.

The captain put his trumpet to his mouth. "Give him the glove." There had been a fierce and determined wrestling between the man and the dog; but it ceased at once. The sailor clambered to the nearest ledge, the rope coiled round his arm, while Keeldar, unable to shake the water from his coat, shut his teeth firmly on the glove. Still the waves rolled on, though the gale abated; the sailor on the reef made fast his rope, but it had been injured in its progress, and was unequal to much weight. Doing as he was ordered, the little cabin boy coiled one

of great strength round his slim body, and grappled the other foot by foot across the abyss. Oh, if his mother had been there to see him ! That secured, two strong men went over to provide for the safety of those who were to follow, and, valuable as time was, there was no confusion. A sling was constructed with a slipping noose.

“Now, lady, is your turn.”

“Sidney !” whispered Eva.

“No man will move,” replied the captain, “until the women and children are saved ; but you deserve the first care.”

Nothing could keep the trembling Keeldar tranquil during the minute that his mistress was wafted across ; but when she was lifted to the rock he pressed the glove into her hand. Each, as he arrived, greeted the dog as their preserver ; but, as usual, he responded to no caress of a stranger hand.

Sidney wished to remain to the last with the captain, but he would not permit him ; and Eva watched with her husband his every movement with intense anxiety, as he stood alone upon the reeling deck taking a last farewell of the timbers he had regarded with fidelity and affection. He had hardly swung himself off, when a heavy sea struck the ship, and so completely unseated her, that the ropes were cast from their holdings, and the gallant officer was immersed in the waves ; the men pulled as if their lives were still in his keeping—even Eva put her frail strength to the rescue ; all shouted to him, as with one voice, to ‘hold on,’ and so great was their anxiety to preserve his life, that they hardly noticed the utter destruction of the vessel, which, before he was landed on the reef, had gone to pieces so completely, that nothing could be seen but the spars and bulk heads jostling each other in the trough of the sea, which had lifted her up, and then dashed her into fragments. How they congratulated and clung around the captain, forgetting in his safety all regrets, and then indulging in one long prayer of gratitude ; drenched and clinging to a slippery

cliff until the ebbing of the tide enabled them to seek a surer footing, in the hope that the main land would be accessible at low water—the spray dashing over them at one side, and the waters of the bay looking so dark and deep at the other. Still, they felt as only those can feel who have escaped a sudden and violent death—without house, shelter, or food!

“One or two old sailors declared there must have been ‘a reason,’ for all this—in the summer time; something not right going on, for they had heard sounds such as thunder never uttered, and seen shadows on the deck never reflected from mortal form; this they whispered to each other, ‘looking out,’ for the white pigeon, which seemed to have passed from the reef as mysteriously as from the ship.

Keeldar might have been a popular dog, if he had had popular manners, but he never courted ‘the people,’ and when each had patted him on the head, and all admired his courage and sagacity, there seemed to arise a tacit understanding that he only desired the approbation of his mistress. A warm and beautiful sunrise saw the subsiding of the raging waters, and the arrival of several landsmen on the beach, some to plunder—some to save. Within a short period after their shipwreck they were safely lodged in the few cabins that skirted the coast, Eva still the guardian angel of those whose weakness required encouragement and aid, and Sidney active everywhere to remedy in part the misfortunes of the night.

“You have not lost your sketch-book,” said Eva to her husband; “some day you will immortalise the clouds that last night beguiled us by their beauty!”

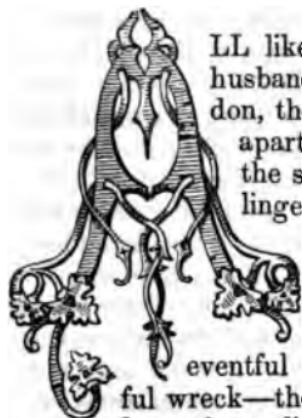
“My own dearest,” he replied, looking mournfully upon her; “that and poor Randy’s purse are all our wealth.”

“My own Sidney, the mine is not exhausted so long as the ore is there!”

“But the means may be wanted to work it.”

“Never, while the will and health remain! I could chide you, dearest, for a distrustful word or look living as

we are, memorials of God's mercy. I did hope to have eased your toil by the contents of that casket, which now, perhaps, the fishes look upon with wondering eyes: but it was not to be; it is I who should grieve, seeing I come a burden to you instead of a helpmate; and yet I do not! This is indeed a new world, but none the less to be desired. I have still some few jewels, and one above them all, that never tires—Hope! faith in the future—born of the past!"



"ALL like a dream, it is," said Eva to her husband, as, 'the day-light done,' in London, they sat at the open window of their apartment, looking to where they knew the sun had set, without discovering a lingering tint of color on the dense atmosphere—thick and gray from the vapors of congregated multitudes: "all like a dream, it is," she repeated; "the brief, yet eventful past, of our young life—the fearful wreck—the most merciful preservation—the loss of our little store; and yet this later darkness serves but to render still more bright the tender

help, the affectionate interest, shown and expressed towards us. What is so dear as human sympathy?"

"True," answered Sidney; but the word came coldly from his lips.

"And," she added, "the prosperity that will be sure to follow!"

Sidney neither spoke nor sighed, but he shuddered, or made some movement which caused Eva to pause; and while pushing back the abundant hair that clustered on her husband's brow, she whispered, "Dearest, you are fevered with over work."

"I am not working now, sweet Eva."

"Nay, but you are; it is not only while you hold the pencil, giving palpable existence to the creations of your mind—it is not only then you labor. I know you better, my own dear one!" You look, even at me, with a vacant eye! Seeing beyond, or turning in your gaze to what is spread so richly on the broad table-land of your great heart."

"It is the only table I have to spread," he answered, smiling bitterly.

"That table will supply others in good time," was the bright reply; "and even if it did not—if still the furnishing of our earthly feastings and trappings be as scanty as—as—it must be—for a while—I could welcome its continuance, with you, for the immortality you *must* win—hereafter! I could not have knit my heart to a reputation that would have crept into its grave—nothing doing—nothing done! Had you inherited a fortune, your course, as well as your duties would have been different; then, as now, having the great power to will—which is, indeed, the right to conquer. But, Sidney," she continued, in a voice of reproving tenderness, "all my eloquence is thrown away upon you. Come, we will go on a voyage of discovery; we can soon leave the streets, and meet our old companions—air and freedom—amid trees, and on grass, which the late showers have enriched with verdure."

"No, not this evening," he answered; "there is something I want to sketch, and you have been out to-day."

"But not Keeldar—Keeldar has not been out; not had his walk—poor Keeldar!" And the dog aroused himself with a shake from beside the easel, looking more wearied than he would have done after a day's hunting on Glena; the deep-toned gray about his muzzle and ears had become lighter; he seemed dusty, and his eyes were heavy. "Keeldar wants a walk," continued his mistress; and the dog again shook himself, and gave a low hollow bark; then standing on his hind legs, sniffed out of the open window, gazing with a haughty air at the chimney-pots.

"They are not trees, my old friend. Do come, Sidney!"

The artist answered only by a kiss, and prepared to do as Eva requested. It was a very delight to see how quickly she prepared for the purposed walk. How, with playful earnestness, she smoothed with her soft hand the ruffled silk of her husband's hat, and drew forth the fingers of his gloves. "There never was a better valet!" she observed, pulling down a wrinkle in the carefully kept coat—"this temporary discomfort, Sidney, has increased my knowledge; our single room is as well ordered as though attended by a dozen Kittys. I can clean a palette! mix a salad! pleat a frill! my hands are all the stronger for the exercise; and when I get a harp, I shall ring out right bravely those chords, which, if you remember, baffled my fingers so provokingly once."

"Nothing baffles you," replied Sidney; but his voice was sad—"nothing! you look poverty in the face, and bid it welcome with a smile."

"And did it ever vanish at a frown? Is there not a scripture—I read it this very morning—which says—I forget the exact words, but their spirit runs, 'Shall we receive good from His hand, and shall we not receive evil also?' Hope is the birthright of immortality. Surely, even the murky world, wherein we now exist, was never made for misery; if we *think* it so, we *make* it so! the

harder the struggle, the greater the given strength. One moment more—I will set our little supper ready against our return ; the radishes look so bright in this glass of sparkling water ; and you praised my choice of this cheese a week ago ; now, Master Sidney, am I not worthy to be an artist's wife ? does not that little round table, with its snow-white cloth, relieved by the green leaves and glowing red, make a charming foreground to that lovely picture on the easel, and the deep back-ground of two old chairs, and the worm-eaten cabinet—which Kitty would call a kitchen press ?—the poor lay figure looks sulky in the corner, ever since I took its place ; but it adds to the picturesque of our little scene ; and so does your dusky painting-gown, and that maroon curtain—not to catalogue the odds and ends of armor, and much pictorial rubbish ! Now, let us go, dearest, or Keeldar will begin to bay ; he has been up and down stairs already, and may disturb that sick lady on the second floor below us, whom no one ever sees.”

“ I saw her once,” replied Sidney—“ I forgot to tell you ; it was while you were repeating poetry—(for, as yet, your memory is our only book, save one)—when you sat to me yesterday. She came up the stairs, opened the sliding window just outside the door, and then half-entered, listening while you spoke, shaking her finger at me, to keep me silent.”

“ How strange ! ” said Eva, rejoicing within herself, as they descended the tedious stairs, that his mind was somewhat diverted from its melancholy.

Keeldar followed slowly behind Eva ; touching her hand occasionally with his nose ; the shops in Oxford street were still open, and the white slaves of commerce toiled about the counters and beneath the hot gas-lamps ; twelve only of their sixteen hours of labor gone ! The pavement was thronged by noisy stall-keepers, pressing their fruits and hot potatoes, and tins, and toys, wooden ware and baskets, upon the passers by, who sought nothing but a path-way through the market ; yet here the poor room-

keeper, or more prosperous tradesman's wife, was sure to find what *she* considered good and cheap ; crushed and mangled lettuces, which had been so often 'damped down,' that their very hearts were macerating—apples, spotted 'like the pard,' hand-polished oranges, and half-blind nuts ; while more than half-dirty children, clinging to their mother's skirts, clamored for striped sticks of fingered sweetmeats.

"Give me a penny to buy a bit of bread," exclaimed a fierce-looking man to the artist and his wife. The beggar was buttoned up close to the throat, and his eyes glared beneath his knitted brows—"Give me the penny," he repeated, "I am starving."

"Are you sure you want it for food?" inquired Sidney, as his fingers wandered amongst the few 'half-pence' that were in his pocket—hard to find ! The man muttered no thanks, but pointing to where the spirit Pest-house displayed its colored poisons through panes of costly glass, waved the coin in exultation, as he dashed into the door, exclaiming, "Now I shall have gin!" A young fragile woman, lingering on the threshold, staggered to Eva, and gazing in her face, whispered—"You give to bold beggars like him, while you, lady, and such as you, shrink from such as I ; and yet a kind word would have saved me once. God bless you!" she continued, following a little behind, and not heeding Keeldar's growl ; "I think you would help me now, if you could—I am not drunk, nor am I starving ; but I am heart-broken." Eva gave her the smallest of silver coins, and while she clung more closely to Sidney's protecting arm, she spoke a few words of mingled counsel and kindness, which left the unfortunate flooded in tears. "It's long since I heard such music as that voice," she muttered to herself, as they passed on, "I'll keep this for a token ; it may do me good."

also, "If our natures were such that we could distil happiness from the comparative misery of our fellow creatures," said Sidney, as they enjoyed the twilight beneath the

noble trees of Hyde-Park, "we ought to be happy, for we see many to whom our position would be positive prosperity ; and yet we do not know all their trials."

"Nor their consolations," added Eva—"when we lost all, except poor Randy's treasure, and were shivering among the rocks of a stranger land, how deserted and desolate must we have appeared ; and yet what a world of happiness existed within ourselves."

"That is quite true," replied Sidney ; "we did enjoy a world of happiness ; we were so full of hope ; but ever since our arrival here, one disappointment has followed another ; I do not know that circumstances are worse than before I went to Rome, but I had just cause to expect they would be better ; and then I suffered alone and did not feel it so bitterly—my greatest trial, dearest, is knowing what you endure."

"You exaggerate that endurance ; truly, I suffer nothing, except from the shadows of those clouds that pass at intervals over your spirit, and which time will soon dispel ; you have lost your best friend by death, not desertion ; and though one or two dealers have refused to purchase until what they have are sold, that will soon be, when the town fills."

"If I could stoop to manufacture old masters, or imitate the style of those who are popular, I should make, instead of want, money!"

"I would rather see you perish than paint a lie!" exclaimed Eva. "Let us," she continued, after a pause, "now that we are refreshed by the cool air, and while the murmurs of the leaves whisper of Nature, sit here and think of means to anticipate the future, and rob it of all bitterness. I could not prevail on our usual chapman to take those drawings on any terms."

"I did not like to ask you about them, though I have thought of little else," was Sidney's reply.

"To-morrow evening I will go where money may be raised upon them ; indeed, Sidney, it is our only resource."

The young man turned his head away, for his cheek was crimson.

"Nay, my own love," she added, "it is an honest means: better than borrowing, even if we had friends to lend; I would have gone this evening, but—the streets were so light, that—I shame to say, I was ashamed."

Sidney said, in a voice suppressed by emotion, that when nothing else could be done he would so manage that she should not be subjected to such degradation.

They wandered about the noble 'garden' of Kensington and stood upon the graceful bridge that spans the small lake which divides it from the Park, until wearied pleasantly, they sought their homeward path. Sidney had determined to concentrate his energies upon a great picture for the May-Exhibition: there was abundant time; but, in addition to the want of means for the necessaries of life, his health had become unsettled; the earnestness and anxiousness of his mind engendered an irritability which, kept in check as it was by his loving and generous nature, found vent, not upon others, but himself. His spirits, when in health, were not buoyant; his feelings were more intense than those of Eva—more concentrated; and at times he reproached himself bitterly for marrying upon a prospect, not a reality; deeming he had committed a pardonless sin by bringing her into much sorrow. Her reflections were the very opposite, as though, mentally, she breathed another atmosphere; as if in the phantasmagoria of a morning dream, she saw the broad-bosomed lake, or heard the rush of the Torc waterfall, or smiled at Randy and his fairy lore; as if to sweet and solemn music, the picture of Mucross and its sainted grave arose before her; and the mountain breeze kissed the ringlets that played upon her cheek; while the Dovecote, with its flowers, and birds, and pretty spotted doe, and her old servant, appeared and disappeared; she awoke, day after day, to the confined air, and dim discolored light, and narrow room, and the bewildering din of city life: yet

she awoke with a bright smile of joy upon her lips, and tender words springing from her thoughts to cheer and cherish him she loved—loved better than lakes, or woods, or rank, or wealth, or even the beatings of her devoted heart! Her love was rich as inexhaustible—a love to be periled neither by poverty nor prosperity; if Sidney could have been happy in a desert, she could have been happy with him—he was her universe. Faith, which is the stronghold of hope, never forsook her, not even when she thought that Sidney grew thin and worn, and—worse than both—restless and uncommunicative. She spoke to him of this during their homeward walk, and chid so gently, that reproof struck upon his ear like praise; and he promised to amend, and cast his moodiness away; and his spirits were refreshed, simply by the communion of her gladsome nature. They agreed they would endure patiently, and labor together hopefully—she, with the ready thought and willing hands that work with circumstances, not against them—he, in his noble calling, promising her again and again, that never more would he lock up his feelings from her inspection. Nothing during their walk had changed their condition, and yet his sorrows were half gone; he sprang up the attic stairs, feeling a load removed from his crushed heart, simply by her words and sweet companionship. Silence is the canker of sorrow, and once the proscribed subject had been entered on, he wondered why he had not poured forth his thoughts long before; he could hardly account for his revived spirits. “After all,” said Eva, when they had returned, “there *is* a magic to the *name* of home; if the room were half its size, I should cling to it as a sanctuary; it has a fine clear north light—the painter’s delight.”

“And see Eva,” added Sidney, while she sought the materials for striking a light; “there is a veritable moonbeam; it seems astray here, not knowing where to rest; and at this moment there is a fine effect of shadow.”

“Yes,” she answered, smiling, “though in darkness; cast by that tall chimney-pot; fancy it our dear old

gable ; and that cat, whose eyes are glittering upon us from those tiles, the ancient owl— Down, Keeldar ; did you never see a cat before, that you set your bristles at it."

The candle was lit, and its inmates formed a strange contrast to the odd, yet picturesque, appearance of the chamber ; the light gave an unearthly, yet most angelic, effect to Eva's beauty. "I wish I could fasten that expression on your picture, dearest," he said, turning to the easel, where he had placed a small portrait he had taken a fancy to paint : the easel was there—the portrait gone ! Sidney uttered a loud exclamation of astonishment : it had rested against the outline of his large picture. It was not even finished. They looked everywhere, removed the easel and the pictures, the chairs, the cabinet, all in vain : it was gone. Eva descended the creaking stairs, and asked the landlady if any one had called during their absence. "No ! no one that she had seen." Perplexed and grieved, she returned, and fancied that as she passed the old lady's room, she heard the sound of light young laughter. They sat silently down to supper. Upon Sidney's plate was a purse. He raised it ; it contained gold—not much—but more than he had looked upon for a long, long time.

"Is it true—is it real !" inquired Eva ; "there is no doubt it is intended as payment for the picture—much more than you would have considered its worth ; is it not so ?"

"It was not painted to sell," he answered, in a tone of mingled perplexity and disappointment ; and again and again he looked at the gold suspiciously. The mystery connected with this incident prevented the money being as highly valued as it otherwise would have been, and caused them some anxious conjecture. The purse was evidently of foreign manufacture, but there was nothing about it that could lead to a discovery as to whence it came. The feeling of dislike which Sidney entertained towards using its contents passed away, and for a time he labored at his great work, with a mind relieved from the immediate pressure of necessity.

Eva believed their destiny was guarded by some mysterious but powerful friend, who had taken the picture as an excuse for leaving gold ; and she strongly suspected the old lady knew who the visitor was. As the winter advanced, Randy wrote her various accounts, by the hand of the schoolmaster, of the progress of everything in her old neighborhood ; and at the termination of each letter the schoolmaster apologised for the diction, saying, that Randy insisted on all things being written exactly as spoken by him. Among these came a fable. "I heard it," he wrote, "from the King of the Crickets, and he sitting beside the fire, at which I was looking, while the turf sparkled and blazed ; and the great ould grey cricket, whose fine hearty 'chirrip' I'd know among a thousand, came out of his kingdom at the back of the hob, and riddled the story out of him. 'Send that,' he says, when he was straggling back again ; 'send *that* little history to the darlint in London, who fed me and mine many a day : send her that,' says he, 'to rise her heart !' and these were his words. 'Some of the flowers of the trees thought they'd petition the snow not to fall upon them in winter, but come in the summer, when it would melt while falling. 'You keep us back,' said the flowers, 'wrapping the earth in your cold shroud : come in the summer, and you will then refresh, and not blight, us.' 'Foolish things !' answered a snow-flake that trembled like a feather on the impatient bud of a white thorn tree. 'It is I who protect you from the bitter cold of winter, and who give you strength to enjoy the beautiful summer : all things in season are best.' So when the weeks danced into the months, and the sun sent his heat into the flowers, and the shadows fainted upon the grass, the blossom of the whitethorn tree reproached a sunbeam that trembled on its leaves. Where were you in the keen cold weather, when you were wanted ?' it questioned ; 'Where ?' 'What matters that to you,' answered the sunbeam ; 'if I told you where I was you would be none the wiser. I am here now. Was not the tree you grow out of once a small seed ; and has it

not increased and prospered, been heated and cooled by the power which sends me, in due season, a messenger of heat and brightness into your very heart ? The snow told me of your murmurings last winter, and now I shall have to tell the snow of your murmurings this summer : a pretty world we should have of it if every flower chose its own season ? ' I shall drop before my time,' sighed the blossom. ' That is impossible,' answered the sunbeam ; ' poor silly thing ! can't you understand that the snow and I could not meet together. I should destroy its usefulness, and it would destroy mine ; each in its turn ; and that's the way of Nature !—each in its turn, and all for good !'

" Each in its turn," repeated Eva, in her own mind ; " each in its turn—joy and sorrow—and sorrow and joy ; I had a vision of them once, chasing each other round the globe, as it turned, while the stars twinkled in the firmament ; first the one and then the other paused for a moment before me, and methought the tears of sorrow expanded my heart more than the smiles of joy. Beautiful both—and wisdom giving ! The cricket sung a true song : each in its season—and all for good !"

Well and earnestly did Sidney labor ; and some of the very happiest hours of Eva's life were spent in watching how his mind enriched the canvas—calling into existence the noblest forms, and adding to their development, by each touch of his magic pencil, some new beauty or stronger character. It was wonderful how every creature in that house of many inhabitants loved her : the lame child of the widow, to whom it belonged, would climb up the stairs, and, knocking against the door with its lean fingers, entreat to be allowed to do something for her. Careful she was, even of a flower, tending the fading plants of her poor landlady so diligently, that the old leaves regained their color, and the young ones sprouted forth all fresh and green beneath her charge. The lark, whose dingy cage had cracked beneath the sun, renewed its life under the shadow of the leaves she spread around it ; and enjoying, poor thing ! the freshness of the sod her charity

bestowed, sung until tears quivered upon Eva's cheek. She sought out misery, and prayed within walls that had never before heard the voice of prayer! Her step was the music of many a sick-room ; and never was her birth-gift more palpable than during this time of bitter trial.—She was still 'loving and being beloved.' Sometimes (but that must have been pure imagination) she heard the murmur of bees, and scented the perfume of flowers, as if borne by a passing breeze across her brow ; and in her absence small household duties would be performed, as if by invisible hands ; and in winter, when flowers become the luxuries of the wealthy, who would hardly notice them in the time of their abundance, she would find some beside her work ; and Sidney often perceived his palette set and his brushes washed, when Eva declared she had neither touched the one nor the other. How did these things come about ? Perhaps Randy could have told.

But Eva had stern realities to deal with. Like all persons of great talent, Sidney was discontented with his own labors. He had 'looked' at the old mighty ones—not to imitate, but to *emulate*, and it might be that their strength was beyond his grasp, though not beyond his aim. This frequently dispirited the artist ; and so intent was he on bringing up his picture to the ideal of his conception that he would destroy the labor of a week, if any new thought—or a thought fresh set—suggested a better working out of his subject. As the spring advanced, Sidney became more abstracted—more nervous, lest his great labor should not be completed in time. He ceased to concern himself about the necessities of life, and then Eva rejoiced at being able to labor unobserved. She gloried in the great privilege of shielding him she loved from petty anxieties—the frets of life. She endured all things patiently, save the terror which arose from an idea that his mind was at times confused—overwrought—overburdened ; he could not endure noise ; the very gentlest tap of the lame boy's finger at the door would make him start and render his hand unsteady. As *the time*

approached, when finished or unfinished, his picture must claim admission, he could neither sleep nor eat. In the dead hour of night she would awake, and hear him pacing in the darkness, or see him through the gloom, leaning his head, at intervals, upon the frosted glass of the window to cool its burning. It was at these times—in these dark-thinking hours—that Sidney struggled bravely—as great men do, not only with the hard and knotted world, but with themselves—against apprehensions, which Eva never felt: but for her, the picture he labored at would never have left the easel: he thought it unworthy of his better genius: he had neither space nor light for his great conception; commencing his figures on so large a scale, he had worked upon too small a canvas; the praise Eva bestowed upon it, at times sounded like reproach, while at others it reconciled him to all contingencies. *She* looked upon his talents as certain of triumph; and she, secure in *that*, was able to combat what, after all was achieved, would serve but as shadows to the great brightness of the future. He knew that such were her thoughts, and, despite his promise, he loved her too tenderly to tell her how much he mistrusted the fruits of his labor; how he believed they must fail to produce aught but disappointment. He looked through the darkness, and could discover no hope to replace the one he ought to take from her. There was high heroism in this silent suffering; and, truly, the spirit of a hero, in this our age of facts, finds refuge only in poet or painter; it has no other dwelling-place. Sidney's imagination was vivid as fire in a dark night, and yet he sought to crush it in a mould—to compress a volume into a page! He curled his lip in bitter disdain at the anxiety that was eating into his heart. Although, at times, he had worked doubtfully, yet the intensity of his labors had been as though the colors on his palette were mingled with his life blood; and while he moved noiselessly in the darkness, fearing to awake her who watched his motions through the dim, dim, mysterious twilight of the little chamber, filling the atmosphere with the most

earnest prayer-breathings that ever passed from the depths of woman's love, to the throne of Him who hears unspoken emotions, as though a trumpet told them to the heavens, the devotional feeling, inseparable from truly great minds, by degrees softened and soothed his disturbed nature, until unconsciously they prayed together—each for the other—in silence and in darkness; and Eva would hear him listening lest she were disturbed by those half-breathed prayers. A little longer, and their necessities had grown so urgent that every trinket—every small luxury—had disappeared; but Eva did not murmur, for Sidney never missed them. Sometimes he would talk wildly about his hopes; at others, sink down beside his easel in a sleep, so unrefreshing and disturbed that his wife would abridge it. The picture was his great stimulus, and he revived to fresh exertion. At length it was sent to the Academy—not finished as he intended it should have been, for painting in and painting out retarded his great purpose. But Eva thought, notwithstanding, that it would attract the world. Poverty in England was then denied all access to high works of art; but she would look at the pictures in the shop-windows, and return with increased faith in the greatness of her husband's conceptions. A long period of uncertainty and suspense elapses between the reception of the works at the Academy and their exhibition, during which the artists have no means of knowing their fate—whether they will be received or rejected, it is not in their power to ascertain. The sufferings of the artist at this period can better be imagined than described. His struggle was faithful and unconquerable; he had resolved what to do if this effort failed, and if his health were not shattered in the contest; a fear, too, would sometimes come with others that trooped through the throbings of his brain—a fear that his thoughts too often did battle with circumstances rather than with himself; for he was a just man—just and true, or Eva could not have loved him. When we consider these things, and how his frame was worn by sickness, there

was a noble greatness in his silence. Things of love and tenderness grow tenfold in the imagination, and so do things of terror. Sidney would have given much to recall the picture to satisfy himself upon particular points, but it was gone ! and its faults, its want of finish, assumed a monstrous and malignant vitality, and mocked him ; he could tell Eva that even if it were admitted, it might be so hung as to destroy its effects, and so form a target for shallow-brained and heartless critics to fly their shafts at ; but she, so high-souled and simple—judging from her own pure and generous nature, of the nature of others, told him he was all wrong ; that critics were generous souls, appointed to show the world true excellence.

The days had length, the light came early, and continued late within their chamber ; Keeldar had learned to remain outstretched and silent upon the floor, rising only to follow his mistress ; Sidney tried to paint—he used every effort his wasted body and shattered mind could devise to avoid sinking ; but the power of action was netted in by poverty ; Eva's cheerfulness came with an effort and departed in tears ; they had not even told the old officer of their whereabouts ; at first they waited for better times, and then, when the times grew worse and worse, they were ashamed to let him know of the blight that withers up existence ; even at the last they agreed it was better to wait until the exhibition opened. Sidney would care little for his threadbare coat, when Fame heralded him to the world, and wealth followed in her footsteps ; and so they went on from one long day to another—the poor painter and his wife ; he fancying that she paled daily ; she knowing that he was gradually wasting—until at last they divided crusts with Keeldar !

It was strange, and painful as strange, that she could not bear to see her husband's eyes turned upon her. He would make a few rough sketches—then muse—those long, long, worldless musings, in which neither heart nor mind take part—his eyes fixed upon her—silently, with an intensity of expression which deepened them beyond

all power of description, taking no note of aught, nor replying to her words, until driven to agony, she would arouse him by an effort that ended in the mingling of mutual tears. Anything could she endure, but those hours of silent gazing. Well she knew that his noble spirit was racked by a combination of sufferings, of which he could not trust himself to speak, lest he should add to her distress. She saw him become hourly worse ; the day had long advanced upon a night of increased, but awfully silent restlessness—more distressing than the most continuous complaining. Once only he suddenly folded her in his arms, exclaiming, “Eva, Eva ! what is to become of you ?” She soothed him with the gentlest words and holiest hopes ; and at last he slept. When assured of this, she propped up a box upon their two remaining chairs, and commenced writing to one whose sympathy with suffering was known to her. A terrible feeling urged her to this. *If her husband died from false pride, should she not be his murderer ?* She wrote on rapidly, until the last, and then she questioned how she could sign their name—*his* name to such a document. *His name*, which in less than two short weeks (so ran her thoughts) would be blazoned to the world as that of the ‘Great Artist.’ She paused—would not a feigned name answer ? “I cannot write a lie nor shame his name,” she murmured. She gazed hopelessly round the room—she knew there was nothing disposable within the box, yet she raised its cover ; it fell from her fingers—the hollow sound told of its emptiness, and with a shudder she looked towards the mattrass on which Sidney lay, fearing he had awoke—not so ; he slept soundly. She pressed her head within her hands, tightly—and sinking gradually on her knees, her long hair covering her, as with a shroud, she prayed, though no sound escaped from her heaving bosom, no sighs accompanied her abundant tears ;—she prayed the strengthening and refreshing prayer of an earnest and pure heart ; then rising, she tore the note into the smallest fragments, which fell like snow upon the dark boards.

Again she wrote—necessity conquering pride, but not stooping to beggary. It was to the old officer—a little—a very little she required for the present, just to give them food, and procure him medical advice—that was all. The first day's exhibition over, and immortality was sure to follow. This was finished, and she thought she would take it to the post and return before Sidney awoke. As she descended—outside the old woman's door, a glittering guinea, dropped on the stairs, arrested her attention. Never before had gold shone so brightly in her eyes; never before had such a grim host of skeletons floated around her; never before had such whisperings—tales of those who had died of hunger—not in the wilderness, but amid the busy traffic of the city's life—suggested the duties owed by self to self, to her throbbing ears. She pushed the coin away with her foot; it rang out—what awful music to the famishing is the sound of gold! She picked it up, it felt like molten lead. What was it that quivered in her bosom—that made her shut her hand close, close upon it, when the lame child's footstep sounded in the passage three stories down? She knocked at the old woman's door, it was instantly opened; there was a brightness about the beldam's face, almost unnatural; her eyes shone like stars beneath her wrinkled brows. "Is this yours?" inquired Eva. The old creature pointed, with averted face and quivering finger, to a table, on which there were several of the same glowing coin. Eva laid it down mechanically, and turned away with a relieved heart, and yet hungry and penniless. That had been a heavy day! Keeldar—the noble brute—disdained to ask for food, but laid apart, rugged and scraggy, with half-shut eyes. As the evening advanced, Sidney became much worse. Passing down the stairs, Eva asked the old woman to watch for a little by his side. She walked rapidly from street to street, until she arrived at the door of a well-known physician. She knocked—he was not at home. She said she must see him, and would wait. The servant showed her in as if she were a duch-

ess, and a lovely child, who had seen her cross the hall, immediately entered, creepingly, and, climbing upon her lap, insisted on sharing its cake with its new friend. The physician soon followed—a man of few words and grave; and when the door was closed—“Sir,” said Eva “I am come to ask you to visit my husband, who is, I fear, very ill,—but stay, sir: we are too poor to pay you now; will you trust a stranger’s honesty to do so hereafter?”

The good man rang the bell, ordered back the carriage he had just quitted, and drove her home.

The old woman was faithful to her trust; more than faithful, for a most judicious supply of refreshment was on the table. Eva turned to thank her; she had disappeared.

The physician said but little—“Quiet of mind and body, perfect repose—nothing to agitate or disturb.”

“You hear, dearest,” whispered Eva, as she bent over his pillow.

“I will try;” he replied, and the tone of his voice was greatly calmed. He looked into her eyes with his old look of tranquil love.

“He is already better,” she murmured.

“I will come again to-morrow,” said the doctor, “and you must not be too proud to borrow more than advice from your physician.” He inquired his patient’s name?

“Sidney Herbert.”

“Herbert!” repeated the good doctor. “Herbert! the Herberts are curious in Christian names. I wrote a prescription for one poor fellow to-day—a hopeless case. How unequally the world’s goods are divided!”

Eva was, indeed, the physician’s debtor for more than advice; and though for some time a low wasting fever had the ascendancy over Sidney, yet his energies revived. While the last days of the month of April were passing, his physician encouraged his artistic hopes, and his old military friend, who came to him with as much joy as if he had been the denizen of a palace, was ready to vouch,

though he had not seen it, that Sidney's was the finest picture ever painted in England. The pressure of immediate want removed, each day improved his health. Keeldar's appearance improved also; and he never failed to receive the physician with an air of polite gravity, a very slight movement of his tail duly indicating his satisfaction.

"I will not come," said the good doctor to Eva, "if you so overwhelm me with thanks. I have looked too closely into life not to distinguish truth and virtue—ay, at first sight. I have perfect faith in the existence of both. Large faith in human virtue is great happiness; and you have increased my faith a hundred-fold. It is I who am your debtor."

Eva's hopes were, as usual, sanguine. She was happy in Sidney's improving health, happy in the bright benevolence of her new friend—more than happy in the prospect of the 'golden fleece' which should be acquired to manifest gratitude. The day of the private view had arrived; Sidney's strength was to be husbanded for the first hour of the public exhibition; such, however, was Eva's anxiety to witness the entrance of the company who were to see the produce of her husband's genius, that she braved the crowd alone, and returned overflowing with joy and hope. The weather was fine, the people looked pleased; some one said that royalty (and when was royal judgment ever doubted?) had declared there never had been such an exhibition. That evening, she sat at her husband's feet, and rested her head on his lap, while they told—the one to the other—how they would apportion the wealth the sale of the picture would certainly realize.

"Did any one ever see a lady so beautiful as our lady, mother?" inquired the lame boy, as he gazed after Eva the next morning. Sidney fancied she was leaning on his arm, but truly she managed to support him, as pale, and bent, and feeble, he, notwithstanding, walked rapidly on.

"He has been asking what o'clock it was ever since seven this morning," continued the boy; "I dare say they

will come back in a carriage ! I should like to paint great pictures, but not to fret to death about them. And, mother, is not the morning bright on purpose ?"

Eva and Sidney walked rapidly along Oxford Street, but were obliged to pause at the crossing to let a pompous funeral go past. It moved slowly ; the hearse heavy with plumes ; the mourners in trappings of the deepest woe—all, except their features ! they expressed no sadness ! the eloquence of death made no impression on them ; they kept time to the horses' tread, and that was all. Some private, and several mourning carriages followed.

" We shall not be among the first," exclaimed the impatient Sidney ; they crossed ; another mourning carriage was passing ; they were recognised by one of its inmates—it was the physician ; he thrust his arm out of the window. " God bless you," he said, and every feature of his kind face was lit up with pleasure ; " I give you joy with all my heart."

" I dare say," whispered Eva to her husband—" I dare say he has heard the picture is well hung."

" You speak, dearest, as if you were certain it was admitted."

A light, light laugh, such a one as had often echoed through the Dovecote, followed this observation. On they went.

" You are looking pale, dearest," said Eva, " shall we call a coach ?"

" You require it more than I do, my own kind love ;" he answered. " but I fear we cannot spare so much."

" I have three shillings."

" The admission two, and the catalogue one."

" But you will get in free—have your card for the season, Sidney."

He beckoned to a passing carriage, and the manner in which he threw his wearied frame upon the cushions proved how much he needed rest.

They alighted in the Strand ; crowds of persons were hurrying forward ; the joy-bells of the churches were

ringing merrily; every one seemed to them in holiday dress. Together they passed beneath the portal of the once palace of the proud Somerset; pausing for a moment and looking at each other. Eva fancied Sidney became paler than usual; but she could not be certain; her head swam round, and motes—strange tiny forms—floated between her and him. She could not have defined her feelings; they were already of mingled hope and despair. She saw clearly enough that the 'elect' walked confidently in, knowing they were 'well hung'—they had touched upon their pictures, a grace only accorded to those whose station and knowledge in art ought not to require such a privilege. She rejoiced in the happiness of others; but she wished that Sidney had the same certainty! she pressed his arm more closely to her side; he did not tremble, but she felt that he breathed earnestly, as if nerved for trial, and she dared not look at him again. Numbers who pressed forward were haggard and care-worn; brows of noble mould, wrinkled by anxiety, not age, contracted over eyes filled with fire—blazing it out in discontent; some, again, with compressed mouth, so rarely defeated—men who shape their own fortunes; others, whose frank features were changed into recklessness by disappointment; numbers, bitter thinkers, who mistook a desire to paint for the power to do so; all these mingled with the visitors, some loving art for its holy self; others for its fashion; others again, because the exhibition passed away time—that great material of the skilful workman!

Sidney asked for a catalogue; the good-natured porter (one who was a truer friend and worthier patron of artists than many a high born lord) expressed his regret that all he had were sold; he would have a fresh supply in a few minutes. Eva suggested they should not wait—they would be sure to see it. They ascended the steep stairs, Sidney paler than ever, and suffering much fatigue from the ascent. Some whom he had known met him; but so changed did he seem to them that they did not speak, wondering if it really was Sidney, and where he had

found that lovely wife, who seemed unconscious of the admiration she excited.

At any other moment Sidney and Eva would have hung over the beauties that were illumined by the matchless pencil of Lawrence ; they would have appreciated the creations of Wilkie ; the magnificence—Nature's true magnificence—of Turner ; but to Eva, all appeared a mass of gilding and color, with no more distinctness than a child's hand gives to the transient forms of the kaleidoscope—the one picture was stamped upon her mind : it was not there !

None could picture her feelings—more vivid, but hardly as intense as those of her husband : his bitter disappointment burned into her brain ; the insult offered, as she at that moment believed—premeditatedly—roused her indignation. She then remembered the promises she had made to those who had entreated for the little she owed them—they struck upon her heart with the dull monotonous clamor of a funeral bell. Sidney, in whose name she had promised, would be considered an untrue man ! Could he survive such an imputation ! Sidney ! Sidney to be deemed faithless to his word. She felt that her powers of sustaining such a trial were passing away. In a whirlwind of conflicting emotions, she talked, hardly knowing what she said. She sprang up the next flight of stairs after her husband ; but, eager as she was, she could not equal the rapidity of his movements. “ You see, you see : it is not here—not here ! ” he repeated. Then in a hoarse voice he added, “ let us go down for a catalogue.” Eva followed him breathlessly, but she felt as if her heart was breaking. When they were opposite the principal rooms he paused, drew her hand beneath his arm, and bending down, whispered, “ Do not sink now, my own heroic wife ; you have sustained me through much worse than this—when all earthly friendship was far from us : it is not so now. I am, you see, calm—calm ! there may be some mistake,—bear up, Eva. He who gave me such a treasure, will give me strength to keep

it!—bear up, my darling—you always hoped more from this picture than I did!—bear up!"

Gaining strength from his, Eva muffled her face in her veil, and, clinging to his arm, they descended.

"A shilling," said the porter, as he handed the catalogue.

Sidney could not say he had it not; but he turned away.

"Pay me next time," added the man—a man whose generous heart was in his kindly countenance. How their fingers trembled among the leaves, as a bird rustles amid the foliage that surrounds its rifled nest.

"H—H—H—No Sidney Herbert!"

"Sad want of room, sir; some of the very finest pictures rejected for want of room. A fine exhibition could be made of the rejected pictures," explained the kind porter, who comprehended the scene at once.

Sidney returned the catalogue.

"The gentleman looks tired;" persisted the man; "better go and sit down in the sculpture-room."

Neither replied; but Eva's look thanked him.

"There it is again," he muttered, looking after them. "I often wonder how I have stood it so long—poor things."

"You hear, Sidney; some of the finest pictures have been rejected for want of room," said Eva.

Oh, what agony was in the answering smile; what power—what eloquence—what anguish! too earnest, too intense for words. Heart understood heart. Never—never—never! in their long course of love, had each loved the other with such entireness of devotion as at that moment.

"My Eva," he said. She felt him tremble; she hurried him to the open door. There, rushing forward, came the physician. Although the mourning crape floated from his hat, his face was charged with tidings of great good. He was too full of it to impute *their* changed looks to

more than ordinary fatigue. "I am delighted to have found you," he exclaimed; "such true homage as you have received!" Before the sentence was concluded Sidney fell on his shoulder—to all appearance lifeless.

"I knew it would kill him," said Eva, as she wildly flung herself beside her husband. "And you knew it also, doctor; you have met him dressed for the funeral—dressed for the funeral," she repeated, utterly unconscious of her words and actions, or of the people who gathered round her.

"It has struck her more deeply than it has him," said the kind man; "and that at such a time!"

There was solemn music that night in the woods of Ard-Flesk; sometimes a hollow rushing sound would pass above and around the castle; the mightiest trees of the forest bowed to it, and the young saplings trembled; but the sky was clear, and the stars were bright—the meekest daisy could look up to them without closing a petal—there was something so sweet and full of charity in their gentle aspect. Sometimes, the music assumed a tone of tender melody, trembling amid the leaves, and issuing from the flowers; but never once was there a strain that could be called mirthful; the waters of the beautiful river Flesh were troubled, but not disturbed, and moaning sounds arose therefrom, as though they repeated, "She was ours—she was ours—." If there had been any to look into the deeps of the rapid river, they might have seen creatures shrouded in the long green weeds that tangle the limbs of the drowning, and net them to their fate! In what was called 'my ladies flower-garden,' beneath the great drawing-room of Ard-Flesk, and the window where, together, Eva and her mother once stood during Cormac's illness, there is a lawn of exceeding beauty and verdure; and reposing as it does in a valley, old Doctor Magrath (who was accounted a philosopher as well as a physician) had said the lights that danced on it were phosphoric—how Randy tossed his arms and laughed

aloud at his wisdom ! Randy knew that on that same night the fairy courts held solemn meeting on the very spot. They were there now—when the fair valley, as well as the crowded city, was shrouded in darkness—all were there—all, but Queen Night-star—the light, the purity, the chief grace of the Fairy courts was wanting. Honeybell, as usual, pouted, and declared that two kingdoms was more than she could manage ; that she would rejoice when Night-star's caprice for mortal life was ended. "She had reasons," she added, with the increased dignity of mystery, "to declare it might be possible for the Queen of Air to appear before them that very night." At that moment, the hollow rushing sound increased ; as it approached it changed into a universal wail. Sighs seemed heaved from the very bowels of the earth ; the old halls sent forth groans piteous to hear ; the affrighted spirits of the woods and flowers sought refuge amid the leaves and blossoms of the earth—as the Banshee floated onwards to Mucross ! How the deep mysterious spirit lingered about the Old Abbey—how its transparent outline mingled with the shadows of the material world ! the owl ceased to hoot, and the bat to flap its heavy path through the murky air ; the beetle folded its armor over his filmy wings, and the death's-head moth trembled on the broad-leaved ivy. What had called her forth, and why did she circle round one particular spot ? Why, descending slowly upon earth, did she clap her hands at intervals, and though she cried not loudly, sob and moan that one so young should mate with the red earth worm, and be closed up—until **THE APPOINTED TIME** should come—in the damp and lonely grave !

Those who watched her—if there were any brave enough to do so—might have seen the awful shadow pausing, for a brief moment, upon one of the two mounds—of earth and stone—raised above the other graves in gloomy Mucross !

## CONCLUSION.

PURELY and beautifully the moon had set ; but her departure from among the stars had not diminished the brightness of the heavens. Midsummer eve was passing into Midsummer morning ; they had saluted upon the mountains, and would soon meet in the valleys. And yet it seemed that twilight lingered longer than usual ; or was in the countless multitude of spirit-beings floating in the atmosphere, and crowding the vale of the Flesh, that stayed the progress of day ? Myriads hovered in the mist, glancing along, and mingling together, preserving admirable order, even in their irregularity ; every leaf and flower beneath was freighted with life ; detachments were constantly arriving, as if some great event were waited for ; and in the midst of all, Queen Honeybell held special court, upon the summit of a Rath, which commanded the most interesting spots in the Lake country—Ard-Flesk, and its towers and woods, the cleft-crown of Mangerton, the Long Range, and Eagle's Nest ; the village of Cloghreen, the grey arches and green ivy of Mucross, Ross Castle, and the stately trees of Innisfallen, the trembling towers of Aghadoe, the Purple Mountain, and Macgillycudy's Reeks—all these objects, so varied and so apart, seemed concentrated by some magic power ; while the Dovecote, crouching amid trees, sparkled like one huge diamond, illuminated from within and without—every pane of its latticed windows, every moss and stone of the old gable, distinctly visible ; the very Doe appeared transfixed and motionless, as if listening for some expected sound ; at intervals, the crags of the Reeks, touched by light, shone out against the soft grey sky ; suddenly, stars of all colors sparkled among the foliage, then glittered upon the long grass, and vanished ; the bells of the

old gable chimed the sweetest and wildest music that ever floated through Cloggreen ; every flower poured forth a melody, so calm and soft—the very echo of a sound ; and still the fairy hosts augmented—those of the earth and air mingling in sweetest amity. There was much state in Queen Honeybell's court ; all her officers, and ladies, and knights, and pages, were cognizant of some great ceremony, at which the attendant troops could only guess : her bees were in perpetual motion ; while she herself was decked more gaudily than is warranted by good taste, and, more than once, she chid her husband's mirthful laughter.

"Our sister, Night-star," she said, "has been sojourning in the land of state-form, and doubtless made herself mistress of court etiquette ! I would be in no way behind her in knowledge ; I will have my people properly marshalled to receive her—if her own troops run riot in the air, that is the fault of her lord—not mine. You, sir, should be grateful that your Queen takes such matters into consideration. Our poor sister is full of theories for mortals' purification ; and, therefore, will the more rejoice that the banishment of the Kelpies to the wild waters of the black North is fixed and irrevocable. I take credit to myself," continued Honeybell, grasping her sceptre more firmly, "for having managed that."

"Your majesty may congratulate yourself on perfecting that which Night-star believed she had completed before she appointed the Regency," answered her husband, with a deferential manner that by no means accorded with his words.

Honeybell looked angry, but a sudden illumination floating around the principal tower of Glen-Flesk, attracted her attention. Fortunate would it be for every wedded pair, if domestic bickerings had always so rapid a termination. The air fairies lauded their Queen in single chant and chorus ; bursting forth on the instant, they sung her brightness—her tenderness—her purity—her self-sacrifice.

"She crossed the stormy waters," they said, "of the deep and angry sea."

"She mingled with and tasted the wretchedness of human life, with its weariness and sufferings."

"She hid her beauty under the wrinkles of age."

"She knew that the child of her adoption must quaff the cup of life; but she was by, to sweeten its bitterness."

"Seeing and knowing all things, she passed from the artist's attic to the gorgeous chamber of the dying Cormac; and when the life-beatings of his early nature became feeble, she whispered thoughts of the good he had still power to work for the hereafter of his kindred and his people—this is a foretaste of his happiness in that lofty world, of which it was not *HERS* to speak!"

Again and again they waved their banners, shouting joy and honor to their Queen!—their Queen who had triumphed; for Cormac, unequal in purpose, but fervent in spirit, had passed to the tomb of his ancestors, having bequeathed to SIDNEY the lordship and domain of ARD-FLESK! And again, and again, their green banners fanned the air, perfumed by the dews of night.

"My lord!" exclaimed Honeybell, impatiently; "I, too, should like to make a journey—to be greeted thus would not be so monotonous as listening to the everlasting hum of bees beneath your favorite and fragrant limes: I want excitement!"

"She comes!" echoed through the air; and, swift as a shooting star, the expected Queen, more radiant than ever, stood beside her sister.

"She is safe! she is here!" resounded from rank to rank. Night-star returned the greetings of the multitudes with folded wings, her arms crossed over her transparent bosom, and every eye that drank in the power of her purity and beauty, saw how her spirit rejoiced—that her task had been accomplished; her frame quivered with emotion; her eyes beamed with love and tenderness. When the bursts of welcome were somewhat calmed, and the banners ceased to wave, and the music sunk amid the

echoes of the Eagle's Nest, she advanced to address the denizens of Fairy Land ; but as she turned towards the east, she espied the heralds of morning, proclaiming its presence on the hills.

"Behold!" she exclaimed, pointing to the fast-coming influences ; "our hour is at hand ; but to-night, friends, true and faithful—to-night! we will again make populous these glades and halls—to-night!—and for a purpose."

Where went they?—fanning the air with unseen wings, leaving the trail of their brightness above the dark morass—while in a moment, oblivious of the past, the cleft-crown of Mangerton and the crags of 'the Reeks'—mingled in dim obscurity with the lingering clouds. The time-honoured arch of Mucross cast its shadow lightly over Cormac's new-made grave, spanning it as with a blessing! It swelled beside his mother's stately tomb, marked by a simple urn—recording, in compliance with his latest wish, a plain inscription that preserves his name. The Castle of Ross and the Island of Innisfallen, faded in the vapours of the Lake, and the Eagle's Nest mingled with the Toomies and Glena! in brief time, they would resume their proper characters ; for morning moved noiselessly and joyfully onward : it had not yet darted a single beam into the thickets that shaded the Dovecote from the summer's sun and the winter's wind ; but when it entered the long avenue of 'Patrician trees,' that led to the stately mansion, it shone upon many scattered groups that were waiting, joyfully and hopefully, to welcome home the lord of Ard-Flesk.

Against the green bench of the cottage, known to all who have thus far watched Eva's footsteps in the pathways of life, reclined the form of an aged man ; his arm was so placed that his head rested upon it, and his long white hair fell around his throat ; his limbs were rather shrouded than clothed, so loosely did his garments hang upon them. Suddenly a bright light flashed upon his face—a lark, rising from the grass, warbled forth with

matin song, beating the air in time to her own wild melody. Before this song commenced, the man's countenance had been troubled ; the features disturbed ; the lines of age and suffering broken by the tremulousness of a wandering yet tender nature. So aged, within a score of months, had he become, that twenty tranquil years would not have left such records on the lofty brow—a very tower of dreams—that rose above his closed lips ! The peasants —his near neighbours and dear friends, had said—‘the Woodcutter's heart was breaking ever since Miss Eva went ;’ and Kitty, putting in for a word of sympathy on her own account, declared ‘that hers was the same, only she did not show it so much.’

On the Midsummer morning, when Sidney was to return as Lord of Ard-Flesk—on that morning, when the cup of Randy's happiness was full to overflowing, no one who had not seen him for a time could have recognised the guardian of Eva Raymond. He had changed into an almost spirit-likeness of his former self ; the earthiness of his nature had gradually disappeared ; the stalwart Woodcutter was but the shadow of his past existence ; he wandered around his former haunts almost unconsciously, gathering herbs, caressing children, succouring the unfeudged birds if they tumbled from their nests, visiting Geraldine's grave, and forgetting how minutes passed into hours, when he folded his arms, and mused upon some passage in Eva's simple life, beside the Whitestone Well, or in the depths of the forest glades ; he prayed much, but not where the peasants of the vale and mountain prayed together—not by carved cross or in consecrated aisle ; he would climb the mountain to meet the rising sun, and offer his matins on its highest peak, his face turned towards England—kneeling alone, above his fellow-beings, with outstretched arms and floating hair ; the shepherd boys beneath, among the crags, crouching together—in awe not fear—wondering if, in his dreariness, he sought that spot to be the nearer God ! That wild prayer finished, he would hood his eyes with his hand, and bend

a never-satisfied gaze towards the English coast, fancying he saw the sea and ships, created by his own imaginings; his thoughts—no matter what he did—*were there*. His kind friend, even in her darkest hours, wrote regularly a few kindly words to the poor old man, and he would ponder over the letters he could not read, with eyes full of unshed tears!

When Cormac's funeral passed its resting-place, anticipated by the joyful intelligence which the good doctor had so panted to communicate, in the Hall of the Royal Academy, on his return from conducting the hearse on its journey—and when the land was ringing with joy, because those the people loved were coming to dwell among them, Randy, in reply to the warm congratulations of those who watched his footsteps, even more eagerly than usual, whenever he took his daily walk through the pretty VILLAGE OF CLOGHREEN, to visit the one grave at Mucross, said—"I know it all! I see it; great glory and prosperity—a long reign—a flourishing land; the mountains will clap their hands, and the rivers sing for joy; blessings will shower down on them; the poor man's fire will burn brightly, and the young child dip white bread in the rich milk of the Kerry cow! Much learning will trouble the people, but they'll put up with it for the sake of the teacher. I'll see it at times, though I'll not be in it, so best! I'd have nothing to do, when everything's going right. It troubles me a little that when THE HEIR is born—she who left her pleasant kingdom in the pure air to watch and ward my bright lady in her sorrow, will have no more call to her or hers; but she'll not be wanting, any more than poor Randy. What call has she to smooth calm water? to lay smiles upon smiles, or to scent sweet roses? She's done her duty to her godchild; she's turned evil into good. I could walk under the water from one lake to the other, and not meet a single Kelpie—nothing worse than the sporting worm, or the fisher king's followers!"

"But you're proud, Randy, that they're coming back,"

one would say. "Proud's not the word," he would answer; "though the like's of you can't find a better. My heart's bothering the life out of me, till I see her. I'm gone then." "You'll speak a good word for me, Randy, about the bit of land," hinted the cottier. "You'll all speak your own words to them, boys, without any middle-men. My word won't be needed; their ears will be opened by their hearts, and their hands never closed. No call for 'good words' when a just landlord's to the fore."

The Woodcutter was far more calm, more self-possessed, when he heard they were really on their way, than he had been since Eva's departure; but he was also more melancholy; there were none of those wild bursts of excitement in which he had formerly indulged. Kitty said she could not bear to look at him, he was so unlike himself.

The lark had finished her song and disappeared before Randy awoke; and he might have slept longer but for Kitty, who had been sitting, dressed in 'her best,' in the kitchen of the Dovecote; the old cat—old, although a daughter of our ancient friend—purring at her feet. After enjoying awhile in silence the luxury of coming dignity—as housekeeper at Ard-Flesk—she arose and paced slowly forth to join the Woodcutter.

"Are you going to stay there all day, Randy, astore!" she said, touching him with the black oak staff she had found, of late, a wonderful aid in the collecting of stray chickens, and a needful support to tottering footsteps. "Are you going to stay till the strength of the day pours down upon you, and every living creature in the whole town land gone up to Ard-Flesk to meet the young master and mistress?"

Randy arose, smiling like a child—a child that had tasted sorrow.

"I'll go by'n-by, maybe, Kitty, thank you, kindly."

"Just wait to break your fast, and come," she continued; "of all living, you have the best right to the first

sight of them, even before myself and Doctor Magrath—I'll own to it."

"Thank ye kindly, Kitty?"

"Come along, then: I'm younger than I was twenty years agone."

"Not yet, Kitty; I'll not go to Ard-Flesk yet."

"The whole Univarse will be in it!" exclaimed Kitty, in a tone of paramount exultation; "and I don't know what's over you to think you'd not be to the fore among the foremost. You've been at your drames again, I see; but it's time they were over."

"It is—quite time. You're a wise woman, Kitty Kelly."

"And you won't come?

"God be with you, Kitty; not yet."

"The bands are up from Killarney, and there's loads of highborn ladies and gentlemen from all parts: and knowing you're such a favorite, every one would be hand and glove with you; and it's many a present you'd get."

"Of what?"

"Of money; and scarce enough it's been."

"Money!" repeated the Woodcutter, and a flush strangely brightened his features. "Money!—the dirty dross! Money! oh, then, the lowness of people's hearts is a grate trouble to me! And you, so honest and true, to be letting such mane thoughts into your mind at such a time! It's little call I'll have for money!" This was said in so melancholy a tone that Kitty was not angry at the reproof, but hobbled through the garden, not pausing to wonder why there was so little water in the Torc Fall, nor lingering longer than was necessary to cross herself at the Whitestone Well. Relieved by the absence of every human being, Randy was not as insensible to the caresses of the tame Doe as he had been to Kitty's request; the creature entered the gate she left unfastened, and commenced licking his hands, pausing occasionally to look into his face, with its deep, soft, hazel eyes. Randy enfolded her neck with his arm, and pressed her head to

his bosom, and talked to her as though she understood his words. "She's coming, avourneen deelish; she's coming! as a grand lady, they say. They think she'll roll down the great avenue to the shouts of the people and the noise of loud music, and bow to many a high head that will bend low to her for the first time; but they're wrong, bright eyes! they don't know her as we do. She'll come first to the Dovecote. She'll enter it, as she always did, like a sunbeam. She'll press the ould Bible to her heart, and bend her knees beside her mother's bed—don't I know her! The devotion is in her; but not for what the world worships. She'll rise as pure out of prosperity as she did out of the black trouble. I'll not forget it to poor Kitty, that she said I had a right to the first look; and you, my dappled darling, you'll miss your poor Randy soon; but I'll have my turn with the rest, and spend many a moonlight in the ould places: pleasant times we'll have of it! And yet I'd rather stay as I am a little longer, only for the weight of clay that's round me!" And so he continued until the afternoon, talking incoherently to every familiar bush and flower, apostrophising the old gable, and reproving the weathercock for creaking at such a time; taking no note of the sounds of music and laughter with which every breeze was freighted: nor heeding the boat-race, nor contributing a single stick to the bonfires which that night were to blaze a welcome upon every hill. "All is decked in Mucross," he muttered to himself; "I did that yesterday."

The intense heat of the day was passed, and Randy, becoming more and more restless, stood on the mound above the Whitestone Well; he commanded a view of the avenue of Ard-Flesk; he saw the flags floating, and the noisy music jarred upon his ear. Suddenly there was a hearing of the multitude; the great gates, heavy with garlands, were thrown open; the servants marshalled on the steps and along the hall, under the able direction of the late Lady Elizabeth's old butler; a carriage and four entered; the echoes of the Eagle's Nest took up the

shouts, and sent them round the lakes. The carriage proceeded slowly up the avenue. Randy covered his face with his hands as he descended, so that he could not see that the carriage only contained two gentlemen—the London physician and the old officer, while Sidney's father, who had been waiting at the entrance, turned away with an air of disappointment.

Randy sat on the grass bench, his fingers pressed upon his eyes, but not so closely that tears did not stream through them. Had he been mistaken! Had she really gone first to Ard-Flesk? No, no—two rough paws were on his shoulders, and Keeldar's hot tongue and panting breath upon his cheek. Clutching the dog to his heart, he looked in at the window—there was Eva! her lips upon her mother's Bible, kneeling beside her mother's bed! Sidney, too, was there; pale, almost as a spectre, but with promises of health in his bright eye and erect carriage. A few moments more, and the Woodcutter had his reward.

“Why Randy—*dear* Randy—is it you; can it be possible—is it you?”

“As much as there's left of me, darling,” was the plaintive reply, and then quite unable to control his feelings, he bent his head over Keeldar, and wept aloud.

“You will soon be quite well again, now we are returned, dear old friend,” said Sidney; “and we shall have gay times at Ard-Flesk. You shall be my prime minister, and take the same care of —” and Sidney whispered some words into the old man's ear. They failed to produce a smile.

“She's under God's care, and needs no care of mine now, sir,” he said, conquering his tears. “I knew she'd come first to the Dovecote. I did not tell them, and if I had, they would not have believed me.” And then he advanced, and with his finger traced Eva's features. “It can't be a wholesome place that England,” he said, shaking his head; “and there's been heaviness on that brow, and tears in those eyes—often; but it's over—it's ended;

prosperity and peace are met, and will remain with them!"

Keeldar's bloodshot eyes rolled with sullen distaste upon the Doe ; he did not like her to share his lady's caresses ; but he treated her rather with contempt than with ill-temper, and she did not seem inclined to renew her acquaintance with him.

As the little party quitted the cottage to proceed by the woodpath to Ard-Flesk, Eva paused to gaze upon it again. "Shall I continue as happy in that lordly place," she said, "as I have been here?"

"To the full, dear lady, because you're the same still ; your nature's not changed ; your bed is made <sup>ABOVE</sup>, by the blessings of the poor, and you won't spoil it, avourneen!"

Her heart was too full to reply, and she leaned on the arm of Sidney for support.

"In adversity," whispered her husband, "you were my staff—my shield ; and now, in prosperity, you cling to me as feebly as a child."

The Woodcutter followed, and more than once Eva turned and smiled upon him, Sidney asking various questions, which Randy answered briefly, shrinking from the wild huzzas of the excited and joyous people, when they perceived them, and twisting his fingers in the long ears of old Keeldar. And so they entered the Halls of Ard-Flesk—their happy owners !

No sound is more magnificent than the swell of a multitude of voices sending its shout aloft, impregnating the air with the enthusiasm of the earth, until the cry is echoed through the blue vault of heaven ; the people shouted, but far more touching than the shouts were the sobs and prayers, and blessings of Eva's humble friends. She made grievous mistakes in her recognitions, speaking to the juniors as if they were the elders of a family, so that, at last, Kitty, "seeing," as she said, "there was no good in Randy," identified them with her staff. But Eva

was quickly overpowered by the scene ; Sidney supported her into the great oak-paneled dining-room ; it was one of those rooms of sombre magnificence which are delightful to write about—to walk through—to paint—but not to live in. The paneling shone like a succession of darkened mirrors, with here and there a grim family portrait ; the carvings were heavy, the enrichments of the ceiling faded, and the Turkey carpet seemed as if it had gathered itself up from the polished boards ; but the windows looked into the woods—the deep, deep musical woods, with their eloquent leaves and waving boughs ; and the atmosphere was cool and pleasant. Eva's eyes wandered from one to another of the paintings ; no matter how poor, or dull, or quaint, a picture may be, it suggests something ; but Sidney, whose eyes were fixed on her, could not help smiling, thinking, as he did, that though she looked she saw nothing. He was mistaken. " Sidney !" she exclaimed, springing forward, " Sidney—look !"

He was as much astonished as she was ; for there, upon the walls, set in all the splendour of new gilding, hung his own picture—the picture concerning which he had never inquired since the day of his fearful disappointment in London ; there it hung. He walked towards it, followed by the physician. " Full of great faults," muttered the artist ; " and yet, for a rejected picture, not so *very* bad ! How came it here ?"

The Woodcutter's wild laugh made Eva start.

" Poor Randy loses his wits at times, and finds them again. The daisy looks the sun in the face ; a whisper came to me over the sea, and said—one told him—he's in the churchyard now ; and were you to sit by his side the length of a summer day, he would tell you nothing."

" We must watch our friend," said Eva, in a whisper to her husband ; it breaks my heart to see him thus—how wild and strange he seems." Again she looked at the picture. " How it joys me to see it."

Sidney and Eva gazed at each other for a moment—steadfastly. “What a monitor it will be!” he said. “While I was painting in that drapery —”

“Which is as light as though a full-drawn sigh would waft it from the canvas,” exclaimed Eva, triumphantly.

“Well, while I was painting that, my arms aching from weakness, so that I could hardly hold the pencil, you sat beside me, converting the wire of an old birdcage into chain armour, which we were too poor to hire, to deck my hero in; you did your work, dearest, though your fingers bled.”

“And these plumes, these golden goblets—an artist’s gold—all on his canvas; that boy holding up the grapes, so ripe and luscious—we never knew who sent us those ripe grapes!”

Another wild laugh from Randy again startled them both.

“We toiled to seek a fitting model for that boy among the active-earning faces of the city children; there was not one whose brow was free from thought—not one who smiled unconsciously! What a record it is!” persisted Sidney. “What a lesson it must ever be to me! Where the brightest inspirations were shrivelled by the beggar’s want; and you, bright angel, shining, as angels do, more brightly in the dark! companioned—counselled—bore with—prayed for—me! Of all the gifts that Cormac lavished on me, I ought to value that picture most. If pride—or arrogance—enter my bosom, *that* should drive them hence; if genius needs protection, *that* recalls to me its sufferings and my duty.”

“Poor Randy,” whispered the Woodcutter, “he will soon be going; but if the Lady Eva were to ask HER with the bright star to let him stay another year, she would.”

“You shall stay many years, dear old friend; do not look so wildly into the woods, Randy; you shall tell me all your dreams again, and how you did battle with the Kelpies, for my sake.”

“They’re gone!” he exclaimed, eagerly; “gone—not

one in the whole country! Sail away, Queen of the Lakes! there's nothing to trouble the waters now—Don't stay longer looking at a picture; they all wait, my lady, in the hall! Old Doctor Magrath has not had a word with you yet. It's all your own, dear—to work goodness with—that's it! If we don't work goodness, we turn the high gift into bad service. Master Sidney, sir, come away from the dead picture to the living people; the evening's closing fast, and I haven't long to be with you!"

They set these warnings down to his usual wanderings; Eva soothing him, as mothers soothe their children. As the night advanced, bonfires blazed on every hill, and it seemed as if the rejoicings were but commencing; the responsibility attendant upon the duties which followed their wealth, hallowed the joy of those whose love had been weighed in the balance, and not found wanting. They escaped from their friends, and set forth to a mound, which commanded a view of the Dovecote; Eva longed to see it STEEPED IN THE MOONLIGHT. The little lame boy of their London lodging limped past them in the hall.

"The place is so large, madam," he said, "that I'll find my little room, and go to bed; I'm tired following the old lady who lodged under you. I called and cried to her, but she would not stop." Eva assured him that was his fancy; old women were all so like each other. But he said "he knew better than that."

Eva felt relieved when the cool air fanned her brow. They walked together, enjoying the eloquent silence when heart only speaks to heart—thinking the same thoughts—framing the same prayers—creating the same hopes—neither quite realizing the positive scene, as *their own*, and both longing to nestle in the Dovecote—thinking they should be more happy in a cottage, as people who are doomed to castle life sometimes do. It looked most lovely in its little valley steeped in a moonlight as bright, as clear, as warm, as if sunshine bountifully mingled with it. It was very calm—calm even to holiness.

"If my mother had but lived to see this day!" whis-

pered Eva. Sidney pressed her to his heart. A few yards in advance of where they stood, Randy crossed the wood-path. Sidney called to him. The old man came immediately, so pale and wild in his appearance, that Eva entreated him to return to the castle; he should have a little room to himself, and be quite a king, she said. He did not seem to understand her words, but kneeling before her, as a child kneels at its mother's knee, entreated her pardon. "I might have minded better, darling, and kept more trouble from you. Yet, I'd have died, any hour of the day or night, to serve you, or the mistress, or Master Sidney; and grand as you are now, you'll not forget the pleasant times of childhood; their innocence will come back to you, and light the dark path you'll have to take one day or other—You'll think of the pleasant times when I brought you the wood strawberries, and the young birds, and the flowers; and hunted the children to get their learning; and nursed the fawn. You'll think of the good and forget the bad. Hush!" he exclaimed, half-rising. "Hush! did you hear that? the first blast of the royal bugle! and now the trumpet! Hush! never did such a note as that rouse the old stag on Glena! there's not a lord about the place who dare ring out such a call as that!"

"See how he listens, as though the echoes were reverberating in the distance," said Sidney.

"Hush! don't speak—only look! It's no wonder I'm going blind with their brightness," he continued, "Ay, in with you to the Dovecote, and light it up; there's nothing to scare ye there! The first bit of the butter is on the door-post, the crickets are fed, and the sweet mead is ready in the chiney bowl! Look, they are chaining the weathercock, and putting their spells round the old gable."

"His wits have quite left him," whispered Eva, as she clung to her husband. "Our good physician must see to him. And now he bends low to the fancied multitude, peopling the scene with his imaginings."

"Salute them! salute them!" he exclaimed to Eva, who saw that his excitement was increasing. "It is their WELCOME to the lady of Ard-Flesk! From the four corners of the winds—from earth and air they gather—ah, ah. The great bee who punished the Kelpie page—isn't he grate! Whisht! how he booms! Hornet and wasp! hanging spider! leaf-rolling worm! sly field mouse! and matted mildew!—have at them all, my brave ones with the golden banners! Ay, ay, I forgot—it's love, not war, you're bent on now: bow to them, lady; bow when I do!"

Eva, to humour him, did as he desired, and the old man's face became flushed with intense delight.

"See, fair Night-star, she bends to your goodness! bright Honeybell! there's a welcome for you, as well as for her. Look! there is a ring on the earth, and a ring in the air! they are above us—around us; the Queens bow to the lady—the lady to the Queens!" For an instant he looked into Eva's face. "What large pearls are on your cheek, darlint. It isn't tears they'd be?" Eva could not control her emotion. Randy wandered again. "They are going! it was well done—it was well done! Yes—you see I must follow. If you had asked another year when she looked at you; but it's too late now—there's nothing for us to do when love is prosperous."

"Follow him, Sidney," said Eva. "Poor faithful creature! his mind is a ruin so thickly overgrown with such sweet fancies, that to restore the one you destroy the beauty of the others. He is out of sight."

"I might as easily follow the track of the red-deer," replied Sidney: "we will send after him. You are almost fainting, my own dear one; I should not have suffered this."

"We shall see him no more," sobbed Eva. "The moment I saw him to-day, I felt that he had but tarried to welcome our return. We shall never see our faithful Randy more!"

The next day, and the next, witnessed troops of eager

visitors crowding to Ard-Flesk ; but they could not divert Eva from her anxiety respecting her old friend. He was sought for in wood, in river, on mountain, and in valley, but in vain ; and evening after evening the sweet lady of Ard-Flesk wept as she said, “ We shall see him no more ! ” and the echoes caught the sound, and repeated “ no more,” in saddest cadence, from the Eagle’s Nest to the Purple Mountain.

The Dovecote was preserved as a temple for repose and thoughtlessness—a place of self-questioning and sacred communion with all the memories of their lives—a place wherein to keep the heart’s true jubilee—holding the feasts of childhood and of age upon its lawns—distributing alms within its porch ; all living things therein tasting repose and liberty. Once in the deepening twilight of her birthday, Eva, her first-born sleeping on her bosom, fancied she saw the Woodcutter pass and repass her window ; and, once—on a Midsummer Eve—the CHILD to whom Keeldar had transferred all the attention his extreme age permitted him to pay, told his mother that a very old man, with flowing white hair, had met him in the wood, and looked at him so long, and though he was not afraid, he was glad to return to her.

The peasants speak of Randy, even now, as present at times—not in the flesh but in the spirit ; a sort of moving shadow, yet shadowless ; they tell the children going to the mountain, that, if they are good, the Woodcutter will take care that no harm shall come to them, on hill or glen—by water or wild. They say he hides the tender fawns from the foxes, and saves the young trees from the fury of the east wind ; they tell of his wondrous knowledge of the dangers which surrounded Eva’s childhood, and of his prophecies concerning her, whose nature, impressed by the Divinity, imbibed the great and useful knowledge, that woman’s true happiness—the only happiness her pure soul can taste of, unalloyed—consists in

the first time that I have ever seen a man  
so completely absorbed in his work as he  
was. I have never seen a man work so  
hard and so steadily for so long a time.

He is a man of great energy and  
great power, and I have no doubt  
that he will be a great man.

He is a man of great energy and  
great power, and I have no doubt  
that he will be a great man.

He is a man of great energy and  
great power, and I have no doubt  
that he will be a great man.

He is a man of great energy and  
great power, and I have no doubt  
that he will be a great man.

He is a man of great energy and  
great power, and I have no doubt  
that he will be a great man.

He is a man of great energy and  
great power, and I have no doubt  
that he will be a great man.

He is a man of great energy and  
great power, and I have no doubt  
that he will be a great man.

He is a man of great energy and  
great power, and I have no doubt  
that he will be a great man.

## LIST OF BOOKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED, AND PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION,

BY

C. S. FRANCIS & CO.

252 BROADWAY,

New-York.

---

I.

HISTORY OF THE CONDITION OF WOMEN  
IN VARIOUS AGES AND COUNTRIES.

BY L. MARIA CHILD. 2 vols.

II.

THE DREAM, AND OTHER POEMS.

BY HON. MRS. NORTON.

III.

THE CHILD OF THE ISLANDS. A POEM.

BY HON. MRS. NORTON.

IV.

MEMOIR OF THE

LIFE AND WRITINGS OF FELICIA HEMANS,  
BY HER SISTER,

With an Essay on her Genius, by Mrs. SIGOURNEY

V.

ZENOBLA; OR THE FALL OF PALMYRA.

BY REV. WM. WARE. 2 vols. A new edition.

VI.

## TRAGEDIES AND POEMS.

BY T. NOON TALFOURD.

VII.

## LALLA ROOKH.

BY THOMAS MOORE. A new edition.

VIII.

## THE EPICUREAN.

BY THOMAS MOORE. A new edition.

IX.

## POEMS AND ORATIONS

OF

## CHARLES SPRAGUE.

X.

## COMPLETE WORKS OF FELICIA HEMANS.

WITH MEMOIR BY HER SISTER,

And Essay by Mrs. SIGOURNEY. In seven volumes. Large type  
Beautifully printed.

XI.

ANOTHER EDITION OF

## MRS. HEMANS' COMPLETE WORKS.

In three volumes.—Large type.

XII.

## JULIAN; OR SCENES IN JUDEA

BY THE AUTHOR OF ZENOBIA.

XIII.

## LETTERS FROM NEW YORK.

BY L. MARIA CHILD.

XIV.

## LETTERS FROM NEW YORK.

Second Series.

BY L. MARIA CHILD.



THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

**This book is under no circumstances to be  
taken from the Building**



